

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1 ♠ J542
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ 10973
HCP: 3 ♣ J954

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ AQ8543
Dealer: W ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ K94
HCP: 13 ♣ K8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ Q109764
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: Both ♦ J10
HCP: 4 ♣ J62

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ KQ963
Dealer: W ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ 85
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ53

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: E ♥ 1082
Vul: None ♦ 10942
HCP: 4 ♣ 876

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 1 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J542 | ♠ AQ1083 | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J | ♥ Q63 | X | Pass | 3♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 10973 | ♦ KQJ8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J954 | ♣ 3 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ E | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------------|
| Board: 2 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQ8543 | ♠ 6 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 2NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J3 | ♥ K98752 | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K94 | ♦ 103 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ K8 | ♣ 10963 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 3 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q109764 | ♠ A85 | | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 53 | ♥ KQ9 | 2♦ | 2♠ | X ² | 3♥ ³ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J10 | ♦ K832 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ J62 | ♣ AK4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, strong |
| | | | | | | 2. support |
| | | | | | | 3. limit raise or better in ♠ |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 4 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQ963 | ♠ J10 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 95 | ♥ J876 | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | AP | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 85 | ♦ KJ106 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AJ53 | ♣ 864 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 5 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ3 | ♠ AQ10762 | | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1082 | ♥ A943 | 3♣ | Pass | 4♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 10942 | ♦ 75 | 5♣ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 876 | ♣ 9 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♣ W | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1 ♠ AQ1083
Dealer: E ♥ Q63
Vul: None ♦ KQJ8
HCP: 14 ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ K98752
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 3 ♣ 10963

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ A85
Dealer: E ♥ KQ9
Vul: Both ♦ K832
HCP: 19 ♣ AK4

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ J876
Vul: EW ♦ KJ106
HCP: 6 ♣ 864

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ AQ10762
Dealer: E ♥ A943
Vul: None ♦ 75
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 1 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J542 | ♠ AQ1083 | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J | ♥ Q63 | X | Pass | 3♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 10973 | ♦ KQJ8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J954 | ♣ 3 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ E | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------------|
| Board: 2 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQ8543 | ♠ 6 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 2NT | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J3 | ♥ K98752 | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K94 | ♦ 103 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ K8 | ♣ 10963 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 3 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q109764 | ♠ A85 | | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 53 | ♥ KQ9 | 2♦ | 2♠ | X ² | 3♥ ³ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J10 | ♦ K832 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ J62 | ♣ AK4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, strong |
| | | | | | | 2. support |
| | | | | | | 3. limit raise or better in ♠ |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 4 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQ963 | ♠ J10 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 95 | ♥ J876 | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | AP | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 85 | ♦ KJ106 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AJ53 | ♣ 864 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 5 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ KJ3 | ♠ AQ10762 | | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1082 | ♥ A943 | 3♣ | Pass | 4♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 10942 | ♦ 75 | 5♣ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 876 | ♣ 9 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♣ W | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 6 | ♠ KJ1076 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 7 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 105 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ1085 | You bid first. |
| Board: 7 | ♠ J107 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ85 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ KJ632 | |
| Board: 8 | ♠ AKJ42 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK7 | East Redoubles if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ75 | West Doubles 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ 2 | You bid first. |
| Board: 9 | ♠ 10942 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 1094 | West Doubles 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 972 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 0 | ♣ 984 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| | | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 10 | ♠ AK73 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q10 | East Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ97 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AQ7 | You bid first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ1085

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ 108632
 ♦ J8762
 ♣ —

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | 3♣ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ632

South:
 ♠ AK9832
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 87

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2♥ X S

North:
 ♠ AKJ42
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ75
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 10983
 ♥ 9532
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 1096

| West | North | East | South |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | X ¹ | XX | 2♥ |
| X | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KJ10854
 ♣ A

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| X ² | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| 3♣ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. Stayman | | | |

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ 96432

| West | North | East | South |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1NT | X ¹ | 4♦ ² | Pass |
| 4♥ | X | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| 2. Texas | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6 ♠ A92
Dealer: W ♥ 108632
Vul: EW ♦ J8762
HCP: 5 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ AK9832
Dealer: E ♥ A6
Vul: NS ♦ J62
HCP: 12 ♣ 87

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ 10983
Dealer: W ♥ 9532
Vul: Both ♦ 93
HCP: 0 ♣ 1096

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ 876
Dealer: E ♥ AJ8
Vul: None ♦ KJ10854
HCP: 13 ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ J82
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 8643
HCP: 1 ♣ 96432

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ1085

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ 108632
 ♦ J8762
 ♣ —

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | 3♣ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ632

South:
 ♠ AK9832
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 87

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2♥ X S

North:
 ♠ AKJ42
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ75
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 10983
 ♥ 9532
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 1096

| West | North | East | South |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | X ¹ | XX | 2♥ |
| X | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ KJ10854
 ♣ A

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| X ² | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| 3♣ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. Stayman | | | |

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ 96432

| West | North | East | South |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1NT | X ¹ | 4♦ ² | Pass |
| 4♥ | X | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| 2. Texas | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ 7652
Vul: None ♦ KQ654
HCP: 7 ♣ Q10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ AK7
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ108
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ73

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ Q7432
Dealer: E ♥ J97
Vul: EW ♦ 854
HCP: 3 ♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ AQ1097
Dealer: W ♥ A862
Vul: Both ♦ A3
HCP: 14 ♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ 83
Dealer: E ♥ Q9876
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 4 ♣ Q1064

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ KQ654
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ AQ987
 ♥ KJ98
 ♦ 92
 ♣ 84

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | Pass |
| 3♣ | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQJ108
 ♣ AQ73

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ A8543
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 109842

| West | North | East | South |
|------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | X ¹ | 2♥ | Pass |
| 2♠ | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q7432
 ♥ J97
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ K2
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AKQJ764

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | X | 3♣ |
| | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1097
 ♥ A862
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ 943
 ♦ Q10962
 ♣ Q5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ Q9876
 ♦ 98
 ♣ Q1064

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|----------------|
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, strong

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 11 | ♠ AQ987 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ98 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 92 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 84 | You bid first. |
| Board: 12 | ♠ 104 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A8543 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 6 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 109842 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 13 | ♠ 109 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K2 | East Doubles 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQJ764 | You bid first. |
| Board: 14 | ♠ J62 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 943 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q10962 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q5 | |
| Board: 15 | ♠ A1092 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ1052 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ A | |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ KQ654
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ AQ987
 ♥ KJ98
 ♦ 92
 ♣ 84

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | Pass |
| 3♣ | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQJ108
 ♣ AQ73

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ A8543
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 109842

| West | North | East | South |
|------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | X ¹ | 2♥ | Pass |
| 2♠ | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q7432
 ♥ J97
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ K2
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AKQJ764

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | X | 3♣ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1097
 ♥ A862
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ 943
 ♦ Q10962
 ♣ Q5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ Q9876
 ♦ 98
 ♣ Q1064

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|----------------|
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, strong

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16 ♠ AK10865
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ AK5
HCP: 14 ♣ 87

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ 862
Vul: Both ♦ 754
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ872

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ A3
Dealer: W ♥ J7
Vul: None ♦ AKQ1072
HCP: 15 ♣ J108

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ 654
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ J10985
HCP: 4 ♣ K107

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ K72
♥ AJ1086
♦ J
♣ KJ43

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ AK10865
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 96542
 ♦ Q10762
 ♣ K

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 2♠ ² | Pass |
| 3♣ ³ | 3♠ | 4♣ | AP |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
 3. automat

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 862
 ♦ 754
 ♣ AJ872

South:
 ♠ A1085
 ♥ K3
 ♦ KQ10863
 ♣ 10

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| 2NT | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AKQ1072
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ Q10532
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K753

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| | | | AP |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ 97
 ♦ J10985
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AQJ10843
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | 3♥ |
| Pass | Pass | 3♠ | 4♥ |
| X | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ AJ1086
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ43

South:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ 73
 ♦ Q9732
 ♣ 987

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | 2NT ² | Pass |
| 3♣ | Pass | 3NT | Pass |
| 4♠ | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
 2. Lebensohl after 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16 ♠ J7
Dealer: W ♥ 96542
Vul: EW ♦ Q10762
HCP: 6 ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ A1085
Dealer: E ♥ K3
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10863
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ 854
Dealer: W ♥ Q10532
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ K753

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ10843
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ J86
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ Q9732
HCP: 3 ♣ 987

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ AK10865
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 96542
 ♦ Q10762
 ♣ K

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 2♠ ² | Pass |
| 3♣ ³ | 3♠ | 4♣ | AP |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
 3. automat

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 862
 ♦ 754
 ♣ AJ872

South:
 ♠ A1085
 ♥ K3
 ♦ KQ10863
 ♣ 10

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| 2NT | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AKQ1072
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ Q10532
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K753

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| | | | AP |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ 97
 ♦ J10985
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AQJ10843
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | 3♥ |
| Pass | Pass | 3♠ | 4♥ |
| X | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ AJ1086
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ43

South:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ 73
 ♦ Q9732
 ♣ 987

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | 2NT ² | Pass |
| 3♣ | Pass | 3NT | Pass |
| 4♠ | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
 2. Lebensohl after 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21 ♠ 984
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: None ♦ 8732
HCP: 2 ♣ Q654

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ KQJ103
Dealer: W ♥ 932
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ94

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ Q54
Dealer: E ♥ J832
Vul: EW ♦ 8753
HCP: 3 ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ AK108642
Dealer: W ♥ QJ6
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ Q64

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ K64
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ KJ104
HCP: 8 ♣ J7654

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 8732
 ♣ Q654

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ AQ53
 ♦ K64
 ♣ AK7

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|----------------|
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | X |
| Pass | 3♣ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 22
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ103
 ♥ 932
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQ94

South:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ A104
 ♦ 10532
 ♣ 1062

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 23
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ J832
 ♦ 8753
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KJ107

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| | | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 24
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AK108642
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ K964
 ♣ K10953

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 3♣ ² | Pass |
| 3♦ ³ | 3♠ | 4♦ | Pass |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | Pass |
| X | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

Board: 25
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ104
 ♣ J7654

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ AK10984
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A10

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♥ |
| | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: E ♥ AQ53
Vul: None ♦ K64
HCP: 21 ♣ AK7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 765
Dealer: W ♥ A104
Vul: NS ♦ 10532
HCP: 4 ♣ 1062

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ95
Vul: EW ♦ A62
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ107

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 9753
Vul: NS ♦ K964
HCP: 6 ♣ K10953

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ 875
Dealer: E ♥ AK10984
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 11 ♣ A10

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 8732
 ♣ Q654

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ AQ53
 ♦ K64
 ♣ AK7

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | X |
| Pass | 3♣ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 22
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ103
 ♥ 932
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AQ94

South:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ A104
 ♦ 10532
 ♣ 1062

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 23
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ J832
 ♦ 8753
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KJ107

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| | | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 24
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AK108642
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ K964
 ♣ K10953

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 3♣ ² | Pass |
| 3♦ ³ | 3♠ | 4♦ | Pass |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | Pass |
| X | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

Board: 25
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ104
 ♣ J7654

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ AK10984
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A10

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♥ |
| | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|
| Board: 26 | ♠ 3 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A103 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQJ9862 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 27 | ♠ J75 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q64 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 98753 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| Board: 28 | ♠ KQ | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 52 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ1062 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J92 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 29 | ♠ 65 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ QJ743 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J1054 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 43 | |

| | | |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Board: 30 | ♠ 84 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 102 | East Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 107 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ AK109875 | You bid first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AKQJ9862

South:
 ♠ 9765
 ♥ 98532
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 3

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Pass | 3♣ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 98753

South:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ A1064
 ♣ —

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AKQ1062
 ♣ J92

South:
 ♠ 98543
 ♥ KJ873
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ QJ743
 ♦ J1054
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ K95

| West | North | East | South |
|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AK109875

South:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ Q983
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ Q42

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 3♣ | X | Pass |
| 3♦ | AP | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 26 | ♠ 9765 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 98532 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 764 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 0 | ♣ 3 | |
| Board: 27 | ♠ KQ109 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK1052 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A1064 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ — | |
| Board: 28 | ♠ 98543 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ873 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ | |
| Board: 29 | ♠ KJ93 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q96 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K95 | |
| Board: 30 | ♠ K103 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q983 | East Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ5 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q42 | Partner bids first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AKQJ9862

South:
 ♠ 9765
 ♥ 98532
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 3

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Pass | 3♣ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 98753

South:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AK1052
 ♦ A1064
 ♣ —

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AKQ1062
 ♣ J92

South:
 ♠ 98543
 ♥ KJ873
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ QJ743
 ♦ J1054
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ K95

| West | North | East | South |
|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AK109875

South:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ Q983
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ Q42

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 3♣ | X | Pass |
| 3♦ | AP | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31 ♠ AJ1072
Dealer: E ♥ K10
Vul: None ♦ QJ98
HCP: 11 ♣ 52

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ A5
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ4
Vul: NS ♦ J108
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ94

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ 10643
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ943

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ K107
Dealer: W ♥ AQ9542
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 12 ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ 8762
Dealer: E ♥ Q1085
Vul: EW ♦ 532
HCP: 4 ♣ Q3

East Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 31 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ1072 | ♠ 964 | | | 1NT | 3♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K10 | ♥ 64 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ QJ98 | ♦ 2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 52 | ♣ AQJ9874 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 32 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A5 | ♠ Q86 | 1NT | X ¹ | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQJ4 | ♥ 987 | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ J108 | ♦ KQ952 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AJ94 | ♣ 62 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 33 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 62 | ♠ AQJ875 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10643 | ♥ 985 | X ² | Pass | 2♦ | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 98 | ♦ Q105 | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ943 | ♣ 6 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | 2. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 34 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K107 | ♠ QJ65 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ9542 | ♥ 8 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 87 | ♦ AQJ42 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K6 | ♣ Q73 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|
| Board: 35 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 8762 | ♠ AKJ5 | | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q1085 | ♥ K76 | Pass | Pass | XX ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 532 | ♦ QJ | 2♣ ³ | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ K982 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | 2. SOS | | | |
| | | | 3. artificial | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31 ♠ 964
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ9874

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ Q86
Dealer: W ♥ 987
Vul: NS ♦ KQ952
HCP: 7 ♣ 62

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ AQJ875
Dealer: E ♥ 985
Vul: EW ♦ Q105
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ QJ65
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ AQJ42
HCP: 12 ♣ Q73

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ AKJ5
Dealer: E ♥ K76
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 17 ♣ K982

East Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 31 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AJ1072 | ♠ 964 | | | 1NT | 3♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K10 | ♥ 64 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ QJ98 | ♦ 2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 52 | ♣ AQJ9874 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 32 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A5 | ♠ Q86 | 1NT | X ¹ | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQJ4 | ♥ 987 | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ J108 | ♦ KQ952 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AJ94 | ♣ 62 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 33 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 62 | ♠ AQJ875 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10643 | ♥ 985 | X ² | Pass | 2♦ | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 98 | ♦ Q105 | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ943 | ♣ 6 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| | | | 2. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 34 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K107 | ♠ QJ65 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ9542 | ♥ 8 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 87 | ♦ AQJ42 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K6 | ♣ Q73 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| | | | 2. automat | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|
| Board: 35 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 8762 | ♠ AKJ5 | | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q1085 | ♥ K76 | Pass | Pass | XX ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 532 | ♦ QJ | 2♣ ³ | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ Q3 | ♣ K982 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| | | | 2. SOS | | | |
| | | | 3. artificial | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36 ♠ K3
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ43
Vul: Both ♦ 7543
HCP: 18 ♣ AK

West Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ K9
Dealer: E ♥ 106543
Vul: NS ♦ Q10
HCP: 5 ♣ 10975

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ A7653
Dealer: W ♥ K32
Vul: EW ♦ A974
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ 10873
Dealer: E ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ QJ1096
HCP: 3 ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ K52
Dealer: W ♥ A10832
Vul: EW ♦ A10932
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 36 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K3 | ♠ 954 | 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ43 | ♥ Q862 | XX ² | Pass | 2♣ ³ | Pass |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ 7543 | ♦ QJ10 | 2♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AK | ♣ 942 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | 2. SOS | | | |
| | | | 3. artificial | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 37 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K9 | ♠ AQ852 | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 106543 | ♥ J2 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q10 | ♦ A7543 | | | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 10975 | ♣ 4 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 38 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A7653 | ♠ 10 | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | 2NT ² | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K32 | ♥ 10986 | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A974 | ♦ 63 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ 7 | ♣ QJ9432 | 2. Lebensohl after 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 39 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 10873 | ♠ J | | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 73 | ♥ KQJ52 | X | Pass | 3♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ QJ1096 | ♦ A532 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 95 | ♣ 842 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 40 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K52 | ♠ 987 | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | X | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A10832 | ♥ K764 | 2NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A10932 | ♦ 864 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ — | ♣ 953 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36 ♠ 954
Dealer: W ♥ Q862
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10
HCP: 5 ♣ 942

West Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ AQ852
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ A7543
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 10986
Vul: EW ♦ 63
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ9432

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ52
Vul: None ♦ A532
HCP: 11 ♣ 842

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ 987
Dealer: W ♥ K764
Vul: EW ♦ 864
HCP: 3 ♣ 953

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 36 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K3 | ♠ 954 | 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ43 | ♥ Q862 | XX ² | Pass | 2♣ ³ | Pass |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ 7543 | ♦ QJ10 | 2♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AK | ♣ 942 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | 2. SOS | | | |
| | | | 3. artificial | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 37 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K9 | ♠ AQ852 | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 106543 | ♥ J2 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q10 | ♦ A7543 | | | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 10975 | ♣ 4 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| Board: 38 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A7653 | ♠ 10 | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | 2NT ² | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K32 | ♥ 10986 | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A974 | ♦ 63 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ 7 | ♣ QJ9432 | 2. Lebensohl after 1NT | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 39 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 10873 | ♠ J | | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 73 | ♥ KQJ52 | X | Pass | 3♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ QJ1096 | ♦ A532 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 95 | ♣ 842 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 40 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K52 | ♠ 987 | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | X | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A10832 | ♥ K764 | 2NT | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A10932 | ♦ 864 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ — | ♣ 953 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41 ♠ 1084 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AK10862
Vul: None ♦ 10752 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ —

Board: 42 ♠ 43 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ KQ874
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ10 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 102

Board: 43 ♠ 109875 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 5 West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J86 East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 1 ♣ 7652 Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ A72 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 104 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AQ9875 West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ Q10 You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ K103 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 632
Vul: NS ♦ KJ63 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 1064

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ AK10862
 ♦ 10752
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ AJ76432

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 42
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ KQ874
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ AK10862
 ♥ 653
 ♦ —
 ♣ A875

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 43
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ 109875
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J86
 ♣ 7652

South:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ AJ87
 ♦ K95
 ♣ KQ8

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| XX | 2♠ | 2NT | AP |

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 44
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ X S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AQ9875
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ K53
 ♦ J63
 ♣ A84

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Pass | Pass | 3♣ | 3♦ |
| X | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 45
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ 632
 ♦ KJ63
 ♣ 1064

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ KQ10874
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 97

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41 ♠ J6 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ AQ4 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ76432

Board: 42 ♠ AK10862 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 653
Vul: Both ♦ — Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ A875

Board: 43 ♠ K42 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ87 West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K95 East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ8 You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ 9853 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K53 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J63 West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ A84 Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ Q72 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10874
Vul: NS ♦ A2 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 97

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ AK10862
 ♦ 10752
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ AJ76432

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

Board: 42
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ KQ874
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ AK10862
 ♥ 653
 ♦ —
 ♣ A875

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 43
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ 109875
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J86
 ♣ 7652

South:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ AJ87
 ♦ K95
 ♣ KQ8

| | | | |
|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| XX | 2♠ | 2NT | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 44
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ X S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AQ9875
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ K53
 ♦ J63
 ♣ A84

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Pass | Pass | 3♣ | 3♦ |
| X | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 45
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ 632
 ♦ KJ63
 ♣ 1064

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ KQ10874
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 97

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ K
♥ Q10964
♦ A952
♣ AK5

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 47
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ A942
♥ 8642
♦ 84
♣ 1053

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ K54
♥ QJ6
♦ KQJ1085
♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 953
♥ 2
♦ 8743
♣ KQ1063

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ J6
♥ AJ1074
♦ KQ876
♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q10964
 ♦ A952
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ Q97654
 ♥ J7532
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 7

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ A942
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 1053

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AQ1093
 ♦ KJ102
 ♣ 92

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| X | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| 3NT | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ KQJ1085
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 743
 ♣ Q10852

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | X ² | Pass |
| 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. Stayman | | | |

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 8743
 ♣ KQ1063

South:
 ♠ KQJ7
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ 109
 ♣ J5

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| X | 2♠ | Pass | Pass |
| 3♦ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AJ1074
 ♦ KQ876
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A1053
 ♥ K6
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KQJ52

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46 ♠ Q97654
Dealer: W ♥ J7532
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 3 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1093
Vul: Both ♦ KJ102
HCP: 10 ♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ 1096
Dealer: W ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ 743
HCP: 2 ♣ Q10852

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ KQJ7
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1098
Vul: Both ♦ 109
HCP: 12 ♣ J5

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ A1053
Dealer: W ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ J5
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ52

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q10964
 ♦ A952
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ Q97654
 ♥ J7532
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 7

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ A942
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 1053

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AQ1093
 ♦ KJ102
 ♣ 92

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| X | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| 3NT | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ KQJ1085
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 743
 ♣ Q10852

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | X ² | Pass |
| 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. Stayman | | | |

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 8743
 ♣ KQ1063

South:
 ♠ KQJ7
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ 109
 ♣ J5

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| X | 2♠ | Pass | Pass |
| 3♦ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AJ1074
 ♦ KQ876
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A1053
 ♥ K6
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KQJ52

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------|
| Board: 51 | ♠ A87 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K543 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q65 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 762 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| Board: 52 | ♠ K2 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQJ1095 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK63 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------|
| Board: 53 | ♠ Q103 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 9832 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 743 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ Q108 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 54 | ♠ AJ5 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 10 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ10532 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q92 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| | | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 55 | ♠ 52 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J65 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1082 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ J8653 | |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Board: 51 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A87 | ♠ 65 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K543 | ♥ AJ1098 | | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q65 | ♦ A1087 | | | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 762 | ♣ K3 | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Board: 52 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K2 | ♠ J10874 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJ1095 | ♥ 83 | | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ AP |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 9 | ♦ Q5 | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AK63 | ♣ QJ74 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Board: 53 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q103 | ♠ A9872 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 9832 | ♥ QJ | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 743 | ♦ KJ98 | | | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ Q108 | ♣ 95 | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 54 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ5 | ♠ 43 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 10 | ♥ Q652 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ QJ10532 | ♦ 864 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ Q92 | ♣ J863 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 55 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 52 | ♠ A108764 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J65 | ♥ AQ8 | Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 1082 | ♦ J6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J8653 | ♣ K2 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | 2. automat | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| Board: 51 | ♠ 65 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ1098 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A1087 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 52 | ♠ J10874 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 83 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ QJ74 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|-----------------|
| Board: 53 | ♠ A9872 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ QJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ98 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 95 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 54 | ♠ 43 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q652 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 864 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ J863 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| | | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| Board: 55 | ♠ A108764 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K2 | |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Board: 51 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A87 | ♠ 65 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K543 | ♥ AJ1098 | | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q65 | ♦ A1087 | | | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 762 | ♣ K3 | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Board: 52 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K2 | ♠ J10874 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQJ1095 | ♥ 83 | | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ AP |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 9 | ♦ Q5 | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AK63 | ♣ QJ74 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Board: 53 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q103 | ♠ A9872 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 9832 | ♥ QJ | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 743 | ♦ KJ98 | | | AP | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ Q108 | ♣ 95 | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 54 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ5 | ♠ 43 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 10 | ♥ Q652 | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ QJ10532 | ♦ 864 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ Q92 | ♣ J863 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 55 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 52 | ♠ A108764 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J65 | ♥ AQ8 | Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 1082 | ♦ J6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J8653 | ♣ K2 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | 2. automat | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ A9
♥ 765
♦ AKJ965
♣ 97

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 57
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 954
♥ A10976
♦ 1063
♣ A4

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ KQ10942
♥ K53
♦ —
♣ KQ65

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ K9873
♥ Q865
♦ J86
♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ 10
♥ KJ
♦ AKJ10986
♣ K85

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 56 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A9 | ♠ 1032 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 765 | ♥ KQ83 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AKJ965 | ♦ 743 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 97 | ♣ AQ4 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 57 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 954 | ♠ 3 | | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A10976 | ♥ KQJ85 | X | 3♥ | 3♠ | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1063 | ♦ AJ984 | 4♠ | 5♥ | X | AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ A4 | ♣ 98 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 5♥ X S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 58 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQ10942 | ♠ 8 | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K53 | ♥ J86 | Pass | 3♣ | 3♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ — | ♦ 10842 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ KQ65 | ♣ J10972 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|---------|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| Board: 59 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K9873 | ♠ J104 | | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q865 | ♥ K1097 | 4♠ ² | Pass | 5♣ | X |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J86 | ♦ A2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ 7 | ♣ AKQ8 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| Contract: 5♣ X E | | | 2. Minors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 60 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10 | ♠ K9872 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ | ♥ 753 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKJ10986 | ♦ Q54 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K85 | ♣ 107 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56 ♠ 1032
Dealer: W ♥ KQ83
Vul: EW ♦ 743
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ4

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ85
Vul: None ♦ AJ984
HCP: 11 ♣ 98

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ J86
Vul: NS ♦ 10842
HCP: 2 ♣ J10972

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ J104
Dealer: E ♥ K1097
Vul: EW ♦ A2
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ8

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ K9872
Dealer: W ♥ 753
Vul: Both ♦ Q54
HCP: 5 ♣ 107

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 56 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A9 | ♠ 1032 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 765 | ♥ KQ83 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AKJ965 | ♦ 743 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 97 | ♣ AQ4 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 57 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 954 | ♠ 3 | | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A10976 | ♥ KQJ85 | X | 3♥ | 3♠ | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 1063 | ♦ AJ984 | 4♠ | 5♥ | X | AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ A4 | ♣ 98 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 5♥ X S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 58 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQ10942 | ♠ 8 | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K53 | ♥ J86 | Pass | 3♣ | 3♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ — | ♦ 10842 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ KQ65 | ♣ J10972 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|---------|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| Board: 59 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K9873 | ♠ J104 | | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q865 | ♥ K1097 | 4♠ ² | Pass | 5♣ | X |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ J86 | ♦ A2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ 7 | ♣ AKQ8 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| Contract: 5♣ X E | | | 2. Minors | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 60 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10 | ♠ K9872 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ | ♥ 753 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKJ10986 | ♦ Q54 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K85 | ♣ 107 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KQ76
Vul: EW ♦ 10742
HCP: 5 ♣ 7543

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ K72
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ108765

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ 98543
Dealer: E ♥ Q75
Vul: Both ♦ 10865
HCP: 2 ♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ AQ3
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ1082
HCP: 16 ♣ K102

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ 10853
Dealer: E ♥ 98643
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 1 ♣ J985

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ 10742
 ♣ 7543

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ K983
 ♣ KQ10

| | | | |
|------|-------|-----------------|----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| 2♥ | X | 3♠ ² | Pass |
| Pass | X | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 62
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K72
 ♦ 103
 ♣ QJ108765

South:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ K865
 ♣ 932

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 3♣ | X | AP |

Board: 63
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ 98543
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ 10865
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AK1092
 ♦ A742
 ♣ 86

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| 3♣ | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AQJ1082
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ A97543
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 74
 ♣ J87

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Pass | 3♦ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 65
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 10853
 ♥ 98643
 ♦ —
 ♣ J985

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ J52
 ♦ AK8763
 ♣ 10

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 3NT | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61 ♠ K85
Dealer: E ♥ AJ2
Vul: EW ♦ K983
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ Q762
Dealer: W ♥ Q10
Vul: None ♦ K865
HCP: 7 ♣ 932

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ AK1092
Vul: Both ♦ A742
HCP: 11 ♣ 86

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ A97543
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ 74
HCP: 5 ♣ J87

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ A62
Dealer: E ♥ J52
Vul: None ♦ AK8763
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ 10742
 ♣ 7543

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ K983
 ♣ KQ10

| | | | |
|------|-------|-----------------|----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| 2♥ | X | 3♠ ² | Pass |
| Pass | X | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 62
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K72
 ♦ 103
 ♣ QJ108765

South:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ K865
 ♣ 932

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 3♣ | X | AP |

Board: 63
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ 98543
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ 10865
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AK1092
 ♦ A742
 ♣ 86

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| 3♣ | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AQJ1082
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ A97543
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 74
 ♣ J87

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Pass | 3♦ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 65
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 10853
 ♥ 98643
 ♦ —
 ♣ J985

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ J52
 ♦ AK8763
 ♣ 10

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 3NT | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66 ♠ A97
Dealer: W ♥ AJ654
Vul: NS ♦ A952
HCP: 13 ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ Q8754
Vul: EW ♦ J8
HCP: 3 ♣ 8652

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ KJ652
Vul: None ♦ J9
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ108

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ J86
Dealer: E ♥ KJ43
Vul: NS ♦ KJ94
HCP: 9 ♣ 65

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ KQ109853
Vul: EW ♦ AQ65
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AJ654
 ♦ A952
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 107
 ♦ J876
 ♣ AK9862

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ Q8754
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 8652

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ96542
 ♣ Q93

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | 3♦ |
| 4♠ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KJ652
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AJ108

South:
 ♠ J654
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 976

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ X E

North:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ A75432
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ A102

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 4♠ ² | Pass | 5♣ | X |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. Minors | | | |

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ X N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ109853
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ Q9754
 ♥ —
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K109632

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | X | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ J876
HCP: 8 ♣ AK9862

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ AQ96542
HCP: 12 ♣ Q93

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ J654
Dealer: W ♥ Q84
Vul: None ♦ A108
HCP: 7 ♣ 976

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ A75432
Dealer: E ♥ Q8
Vul: NS ♦ Q10
HCP: 12 ♣ A102

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ Q9754
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ J8
HCP: 6 ♣ K109632

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AJ654
 ♦ A952
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 107
 ♦ J876
 ♣ AK9862

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ Q8754
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 8652

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ96542
 ♣ Q93

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | 3♦ |
| 4♠ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KJ652
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AJ108

South:
 ♠ J654
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 976

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ A75432
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ A102

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 4♠ ² | Pass | 5♣ | X |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. Minors | | | |

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ109853
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ Q9754
 ♥ —
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K109632

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | X | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 71 | ♠ 98742 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 852 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J7 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ J83 | West Doubles 3♥ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 72 | ♠ AQJ94 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A85 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ6 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ J9 | You bid first. |
| Board: 73 | ♠ KQJ765 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 1064 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 654 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 5 | |
| Board: 74 | ♠ AKQ86 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1076 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A643 | |
| Board: 75 | ♠ J2 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 102 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 987643 | |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 864 | Partner bids first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 98742
 ♥ 852
 ♦ J7
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ A109763
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 3♣ ² | Pass | 3♦ ³ | 3♥ |
| X | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

Board: 72
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ A85
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ 108763
 ♥ J103
 ♦ 75
 ♣ K86

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | X ¹ | 2♦ | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 3♠ |
| | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 73
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ765
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ872
 ♦ J98
 ♣ KQ76

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 74
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ86
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ A643

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ QJ54
 ♣ 752

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 75
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 987643
 ♣ 864

South:
 ♠ A9765
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 972

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| | 3NT | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71 ♠ A53
Dealer: E ♥ A109763
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ 108763
Dealer: W ♥ J103
Vul: Both ♦ 75
HCP: 4 ♣ K86

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KQ872
Vul: None ♦ J98
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ76

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ J32
Dealer: W ♥ Q93
Vul: None ♦ QJ54
HCP: 6 ♣ 752

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ A9765
Dealer: E ♥ AQ63
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ 972

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 98742
 ♥ 852
 ♦ J7
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ A109763
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 3♣ ² | Pass | 3♦ ³ | 3♥ |
| X | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
 3. automat

Board: 72
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ A85
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ 108763
 ♥ J103
 ♦ 75
 ♣ K86

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | X ¹ | 2♦ | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 3♠ |
| | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 73
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ765
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ872
 ♦ J98
 ♣ KQ76

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 74
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ86
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ A643

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ QJ54
 ♣ 752

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 75
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 987643
 ♣ 864

South:
 ♠ A9765
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 972

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| | 3NT | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76 ♠ A1092
Dealer: W ♥ Q2
Vul: NS ♦ AQ7632
HCP: 12 ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ 542
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ Q87
HCP: 4 ♣ Q107653

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ J4
Vul: Both ♦ AK98432
HCP: 14 ♣ K75

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ K853
Vul: NS ♦ 765
HCP: 3 ♣ 10853

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ AQ8742
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ 852
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ5

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 76 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A1092 | ♠ KJ643 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q2 | ♥ 10983 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AQ7632 | ♦ 5 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 8 | ♣ KQ3 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 77 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 542 | ♠ A106 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10 | ♥ AJ9754 | X ² | Pass | 2♦ | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q87 | ♦ J42 | 3♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ Q107653 | ♣ J | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ W | | | 2. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 78 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K | ♠ J85 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J4 | ♥ 108732 | 3♠ ² | AP | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AK98432 | ♦ QJ | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ K75 | ♣ 1082 | 2. Super acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| Board: 79 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 53 | ♠ K10762 | | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K853 | ♥ A76 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 765 | ♦ AK9 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 10853 | ♣ Q6 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 80 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQ8742 | ♠ 63 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 2NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 5 | ♥ Q98632 | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 852 | ♦ 103 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ KQ5 | ♣ 1064 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76 ♠ KJ643
Dealer: W ♥ 10983
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ3

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ A106
Dealer: E ♥ AJ9754
Vul: EW ♦ J42
HCP: 11 ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ J85
Dealer: W ♥ 108732
Vul: Both ♦ QJ
HCP: 4 ♣ 1082

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ K10762
Dealer: E ♥ A76
Vul: NS ♦ AK9
HCP: 16 ♣ Q6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ 63
Dealer: W ♥ Q98632
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 2 ♣ 1064

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 76 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A1092 | ♠ KJ643 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q2 | ♥ 10983 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ AQ7632 | ♦ 5 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 8 | ♣ KQ3 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 77 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 542 | ♠ A106 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 10 | ♥ AJ9754 | X ² | Pass | 2♦ | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q87 | ♦ J42 | 3♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ Q107653 | ♣ J | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ W | | | 2. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 78 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K | ♠ J85 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J4 | ♥ 108732 | 3♠ ² | AP | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AK98432 | ♦ QJ | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ K75 | ♣ 1082 | 2. Super acceptance after NT | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| Board: 79 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 53 | ♠ K10762 | | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K853 | ♥ A76 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 765 | ♦ AK9 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 10853 | ♣ Q6 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 80 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AQ8742 | ♠ 63 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 2NT | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 5 | ♥ Q98632 | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 852 | ♦ 103 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ KQ5 | ♣ 1064 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 81 | ♠ K8762 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 72 | West Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q4 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 9875 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|-----------------|
| Board: 82 | ♠ A1074 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AJ6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|----------------------------|
| Board: 83 | ♠ J52 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 432 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1094 | |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ J854 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|-----------------|
| Board: 84 | ♠ AJ1092 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K1074 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A10 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 85 | ♠ 10987 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 72 | West Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 8532 | |
| HCP: 0 | ♣ 1065 | Partner bids first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 81 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K8762 | ♠ J4 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 72 | ♥ AK10853 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q4 | ♦ 1096 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 9875 | ♣ QJ | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 82 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A1074 | ♠ 932 | 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A9 | ♥ 753 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ AQ108 | ♦ K6 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AJ6 | ♣ Q10853 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 83 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J52 | ♠ AK10873 | | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 432 | ♥ QJ1095 | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 1094 | ♦ J | 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J854 | ♣ 2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 84 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ1092 | ♠ 5 | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ | ♥ Q108754 | Pass | 3♦ | AP | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K1074 | ♦ J93 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A10 | ♣ K93 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 85 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 10987 | ♠ KQJ53 | | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 72 | ♥ J6543 | 2NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 8532 | ♦ A | 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 1065 | ♣ AJ | | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 81 | ♠ J4 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK10853 | West Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1096 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ QJ | You bid first. |
| Board: 82 | ♠ 932 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 753 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q10853 | |
| Board: 83 | ♠ AK10873 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ QJ1095 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 2 | You bid first. |
| Board: 84 | ♠ 5 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q108754 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J93 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K93 | |
| Board: 85 | ♠ KQJ53 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J6543 | West Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ | You bid first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 81 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K8762 | ♠ J4 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 72 | ♥ AK10853 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q4 | ♦ 1096 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 9875 | ♣ QJ | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 82 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A1074 | ♠ 932 | 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A9 | ♥ 753 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ AQ108 | ♦ K6 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AJ6 | ♣ Q10853 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 83 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J52 | ♠ AK10873 | | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 432 | ♥ QJ1095 | 3NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 1094 | ♦ J | 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ J854 | ♣ 2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 84 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ1092 | ♠ 5 | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ | ♥ Q108754 | Pass | 3♦ | AP | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K1074 | ♦ J93 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A10 | ♣ K93 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 85 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 10987 | ♠ KQJ53 | | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 72 | ♥ J6543 | 2NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 0 | ♦ 8532 | ♦ A | 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 1065 | ♣ AJ | | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86 ♠ A10876
Dealer: W ♥ AQ983
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ 32

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ 1092
Dealer: E ♥ A1063
Vul: NS ♦ J62
HCP: 5 ♣ 863

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ AKQ9762
Dealer: W ♥ K4
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 14 ♣ Q2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ 65
Dealer: E ♥ K972
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10876

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ KQ876532
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 10 ♣ A6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ A10876
 ♥ AQ983
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 62
 ♦ Q1098764
 ♣ J8

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | 3♣ | Pass |
| 3NT | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 87
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ AQ843
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A109542

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| X | Pass | 3♥ | Pass |
| 3NT | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 88
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ9762
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 97653
 ♦ QJ82
 ♣ 1086

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Pass | 2♠ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 89
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ K972
 ♦ 98
 ♣ Q10876

South:
 ♠ KQ10943
 ♥ 853
 ♦ J6
 ♣ A9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 3NT | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ876532
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q863
 ♣ Q1043

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 4♥ | AP | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ Q3
♥ 62
♦ Q1098764
♣ J8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ AQ843
♥ 4
♦ 9
♣ A109542

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 10
♥ 97653
♦ QJ82
♣ 1086

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ KQ10943
♥ 853
♦ J6
♣ A9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ K853
♥ 9
♦ Q863
♣ Q1043

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ A10876
 ♥ AQ983
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 62
 ♦ Q1098764
 ♣ J8

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | 3♣ | Pass |
| 3NT | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 87
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ AQ843
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A109542

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| X | Pass | 3♥ | Pass |
| 3NT | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 88
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ9762
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 97
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 97653
 ♦ QJ82
 ♣ 1086

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Pass | 2♠ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 89
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ K972
 ♦ 98
 ♣ Q10876

South:
 ♠ KQ10943
 ♥ 853
 ♦ J6
 ♣ A9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 3NT | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ876532
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q863
 ♣ Q1043

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 4♥ | AP | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91 ♠ A8763
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: EW ♦ 852
HCP: 5 ♣ 843

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ AK73
Dealer: W ♥ K1054
Vul: None ♦ AK4
HCP: 20 ♣ K9

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 108653
Dealer: E ♥ Q853
Vul: NS ♦ K7
HCP: 5 ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ A87643
Dealer: W ♥ A5
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 10 ♣ Q53

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ AQ965
Dealer: E ♥ 1063
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 6 ♣ 953

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 91 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A8763 | ♠ KQJ92 | | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J2 | ♥ A1054 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 852 | ♦ 94 | 2NT | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 843 | ♣ 107 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|------|----------------|------|------------------------|
| Board: 92 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AK73 | ♠ 10952 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ K1054 | ♥ J86 | 1NT | X ¹ | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK4 | ♦ J107 | | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ K9 | ♣ 1032 | | | | |
| Contract: 1NX W | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, strong |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 93 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 108653 | ♠ 4 | | | 1NT | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q853 | ♥ 92 | X | XX ² | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K7 | ♦ AJ864 | X | AP | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 95 | ♣ AKJ87 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣X S | | | | | | 1. Unusual 2NT |
| | | | | | | 2. show your better suit |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------------|
| Board: 94 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A87643 | ♠ J92 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A5 | ♥ 1074 | 2♥ | 2♠ | 3♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 54 | ♦ A872 | 3♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ Q53 | ♣ J82 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ W | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------------|
| Board: 95 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ965 | ♠ 102 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1063 | ♥ K8 | Pass | 2♦ ² | AP | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 97 | ♦ KQ10852 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 953 | ♣ AQ6 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
| | | | | | | 2. automat |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91 ♠ KQJ92
Dealer: E ♥ A1054
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 10 ♣ 107

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ 10952
Dealer: W ♥ J86
Vul: None ♦ J107
HCP: 2 ♣ 1032

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ AJ864
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ87

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ J92
Dealer: W ♥ 1074
Vul: Both ♦ A872
HCP: 6 ♣ J82

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ K8
Vul: None ♦ KQ10852
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 91 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A8763 | ♠ KQJ92 | | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J2 | ♥ A1054 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 852 | ♦ 94 | 2NT | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 843 | ♣ 107 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|------|----------------|------|------------------------|
| Board: 92 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AK73 | ♠ 10952 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ K1054 | ♥ J86 | 1NT | X ¹ | AP | |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AK4 | ♦ J107 | | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ K9 | ♣ 1032 | | | | |
| Contract: 1NX W | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, strong |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 93 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 108653 | ♠ 4 | | | 1NT | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q853 | ♥ 92 | X | XX ² | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K7 | ♦ AJ864 | X | AP | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 95 | ♣ AKJ87 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣X S | | | | | | 1. Unusual 2NT |
| | | | | | | 2. show your better suit |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------------|
| Board: 94 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A87643 | ♠ J92 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A5 | ♥ 1074 | 2♥ | 2♠ | 3♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 54 | ♦ A872 | 3♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ Q53 | ♣ J82 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ W | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------------|
| Board: 95 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ965 | ♠ 102 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1063 | ♥ K8 | Pass | 2♦ ² | AP | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 97 | ♦ KQ10852 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 953 | ♣ AQ6 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
| | | | | | | 2. automat |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 96 | ♠ AQ4 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A96 | West Redoubles if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A3 | |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A8765 | You bid first. |
| Board: 97 | ♠ 75 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K10742 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ1094 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 2 | |
| Board: 98 | ♠ A2 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A9853 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ62 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 82 | |
| Board: 99 | ♠ AJ7542 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ — | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 932 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AJ85 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 100 | ♠ K9 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ QJ64 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AKJ97 | You bid first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A96
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A8765

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ 8542
 ♣ Q94

| West | North | East | South |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | Pass |
| XX ² | 3♣ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| 2. SOS | | | |

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ K10742
 ♦ QJ1094
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ KQJ103
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 87
 ♣ A653

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ A9853
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ K72
 ♦ 975
 ♣ K743

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ7542
 ♥ —
 ♦ 932
 ♣ AJ85

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AK76543
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K106

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | Pass |
| 3♦ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKJ97

South:
 ♠ J642
 ♥ 732
 ♦ 543
 ♣ Q85

| West | North | East | South |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | X ¹ | 2♥ | Pass |
| 2♠ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 96 | ♠ 985 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 1042 | West Redoubles if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 8542 | |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ Q94 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 97 | ♠ KQJ103 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 53 | You bid first. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 87 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ A653 | |
| Board: 98 | ♠ J98 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K72 | Partner bids first. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 975 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K743 | |
| Board: 99 | ♠ 63 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK76543 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K106 | |
| Board: 100 | ♠ J642 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 732 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 543 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ Q85 | Partner bids first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ A96
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A8765

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ 8542
 ♣ Q94

| West | North | East | South |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | Pass |
| XX ² | 3♣ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| 2. SOS | | | |

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ K10742
 ♦ QJ1094
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ KQJ103
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 87
 ♣ A653

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ A9853
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ K72
 ♦ 975
 ♣ K743

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ7542
 ♥ —
 ♦ 932
 ♣ AJ85

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AK76543
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K106

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | Pass |
| 3♦ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKJ97

South:
 ♠ J642
 ♥ 732
 ♦ 543
 ♣ Q85

| West | North | East | South |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | X ¹ | 2♥ | Pass |
| 2♠ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 101 | ♠ 72 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K643 | West Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 942 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ106 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 102 | ♠ A10983 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ94 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K8 | |
| Board: 103 | ♠ J83 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K8 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K1085 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J532 | West Bids 2NT if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 104 | ♠ AK7 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 92 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KQ64 | |
| Board: 105 | ♠ 97 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q10764 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K1086 | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 93 | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 101 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 72 | ♠ AK98654 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K643 | ♥ 107 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 942 | ♦ Q105 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ106 | ♣ 3 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 102 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A10983 | ♠ 2 | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A3 | ♥ 1076 | Pass | 3♦ | AP | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ94 | ♦ AJ1052 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K8 | ♣ J943 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 103 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J83 | ♠ 542 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K8 | ♥ AQJ973 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K1085 | ♦ 93 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J532 | ♣ K6 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 104 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AK7 | ♠ J8 | 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 92 | ♥ J754 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ KQ108 | ♦ 9765 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ KQ64 | ♣ 852 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|------------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 105 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 97 | ♠ K | | | 1NT | 3♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q10764 | ♥ K3 | 3♠ | Pass | 4♣ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K1086 | ♦ J52 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 93 | ♣ QJ108762 | 1. limit raise or better in ♠ | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 101 | ♠ AK98654 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 107 | West Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q105 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 3 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 102 | ♠ 2 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 1076 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ1052 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J943 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 103 | ♠ 542 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQJ973 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 93 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K6 | West Bids 2NT if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------|
| Board: 104 | ♠ J8 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J754 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9765 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 852 | |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 105 | ♠ K | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K3 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J52 | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ QJ108762 | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 101 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 72 | ♠ AK98654 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K643 | ♥ 107 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 942 | ♦ Q105 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AJ106 | ♣ 3 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 102 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A10983 | ♠ 2 | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A3 | ♥ 1076 | Pass | 3♦ | AP | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ94 | ♦ AJ1052 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ K8 | ♣ J943 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 103 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J83 | ♠ 542 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K8 | ♥ AQJ973 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K1085 | ♦ 93 | 2NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J532 | ♣ K6 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| Contract: 2N E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 104 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AK7 | ♠ J8 | 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 92 | ♥ J754 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ KQ108 | ♦ 9765 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ KQ64 | ♣ 852 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|------------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 105 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 97 | ♠ K | | | 1NT | 3♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q10764 | ♥ K3 | 3♠ | Pass | 4♣ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ K1086 | ♦ J52 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 93 | ♣ QJ108762 | 1. limit raise or better in ♠ | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ 63
♥ Q3
♦ AKQ65
♣ AK94

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 107
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 86542
♥ 83
♦ KJ1083
♣ J

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ KQ7
♥ Q6
♦ QJ8
♣ KQJ54

West Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AQ1075
♥ 62
♦ K642
♣ K9

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ Q4
♥ A1086532
♦ 106
♣ AQ

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AKQ65
 ♣ AK94

South:
 ♠ QJ984
 ♥ 10842
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 1087

| West | North | East | South |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 107
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 86542
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KJ1083
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ764
 ♦ 976
 ♣ KQ73

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| 3NT AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 108
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2♥ X S

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ KQJ54

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ J1054
 ♦ 10652
 ♣ 1097

| West | North | East | South |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | X ¹ | XX | 2♥ |
| X | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 109
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ X W

North:
 ♠ AQ1075
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K642
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ KQ10984
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A72

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | Pass |
| 5♣ | X | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 110
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ A1086532
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 98752

| West | North | East | South |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 3♣ ² | Pass |
| 3♦ ³ | 3♥ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds | | | |
| 3. automat | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106 ♠ QJ984
Dealer: W ♥ 10842
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 3 ♣ 1087

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ AJ764
Vul: NS ♦ 976
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ73

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ 103
Dealer: W ♥ J1054
Vul: None ♦ 10652
HCP: 1 ♣ 1097

West Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ 96
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10984
Vul: NS ♦ QJ
HCP: 12 ♣ A72

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ A32
Dealer: W ♥ Q9
Vul: EW ♦ 982
HCP: 6 ♣ 98752

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AKQ65
 ♣ AK94

South:
 ♠ QJ984
 ♥ 10842
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 1087

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 107
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 86542
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KJ1083
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ764
 ♦ 976
 ♣ KQ73

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| 3NT AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 108
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2♥ X S

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ KQJ54

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ J1054
 ♦ 10652
 ♣ 1097

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | X ¹ | XX | 2♥ |
| X | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 109
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ X W

North:
 ♠ AQ1075
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K642
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ KQ10984
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A72

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | Pass |
| 5♣ | X | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 110
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ A1086532
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 98752

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 3♣ ² | Pass |
| 3♦ ³ | 3♥ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds | | | |
| 3. automat | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 111 | ♠ — | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J108763 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ A108542 | |
| Board: 112 | ♠ AKJ92 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A65 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ J102 | |
| Board: 113 | ♠ 10 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 106 | West Doubles 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ7543 | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 10842 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 114 | ♠ AK52 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ962 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J95 | West Bids 5♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 5 | You bid first. |
| Board: 115 | ♠ J762 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AKQ83 | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J6 | East Bids 5♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J7 | Partner bids first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 111 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ KQ10972 | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J108763 | ♥ 2 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 9 | ♦ AQ875 | | AP | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ A108542 | ♣ 9 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|----------------|------|------------------------|
| Board: 112 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AKJ92 | ♠ 85 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A10 | ♥ J9743 | 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ A65 | ♦ 1092 | | AP | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ J102 | ♣ Q94 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, strong |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 113 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 10 | ♠ AQ9763 | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 106 | ♥ 82 | X | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ QJ7543 | ♦ K | | AP | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 10842 | ♣ KJ65 | 3♥ | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ W | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 114 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AK52 | ♠ 10974 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ962 | ♥ 74 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | 3♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ J95 | ♦ Q8732 | 5♣ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ 5 | ♣ 43 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♣ E | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| Board: 115 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J762 | ♠ KQ10954 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKQ83 | ♥ 42 | 4♠ ² | Pass | 5♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J6 | ♦ K8 | Pass | X | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J7 | ♣ Q103 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ X E | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
| | | | | | | 2. Minors |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 111 | ♠ KQ10972 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ875 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 9 | |
| Board: 112 | ♠ 85 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J9743 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1092 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ Q94 | |
| Board: 113 | ♠ AQ9763 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 82 | West Doubles 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ65 | You bid first. |
| Board: 114 | ♠ 10974 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 74 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q8732 | West Bids 5♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 43 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 115 | ♠ KQ10954 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 42 | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K8 | East Bids 5♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q103 | You bid first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 111 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ — | ♠ KQ10972 | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J108763 | ♥ 2 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 9 | ♦ AQ875 | | AP | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ A108542 | ♣ 9 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|----------------|------------------------|
| Board: 112 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AKJ92 | ♠ 85 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A10 | ♥ J9743 | | 1NT | X ¹ | Pass 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ A65 | ♦ 1092 | | AP | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ J102 | ♣ Q94 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, strong |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 113 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 10 | ♠ AQ9763 | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 106 | ♥ 82 | | | | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ QJ7543 | ♦ K | | X | 2NT | Pass 3♣ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 10842 | ♣ KJ65 | | 3♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 3♥ W | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 114 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AK52 | ♠ 10974 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ962 | ♥ 74 | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | 3♣ Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ J95 | ♦ Q8732 | | 5♣ | AP | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ 5 | ♣ 43 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♣ E | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|-----------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------------|
| Board: 115 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J762 | ♠ KQ10954 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKQ83 | ♥ 42 | | 4♠ ² | Pass | 5♦ Pass |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J6 | ♦ K8 | | Pass | X | AP |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J7 | ♣ Q103 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ X E | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
| | | | | | | 2. Minors |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Board: 116 | ♠ KQ9743 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 652 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K10 | You bid first. |
| Board: 117 | ♠ Q532 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q9874 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 7 | |
| Board: 118 | ♠ A9853 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ54 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 103 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 82 | |
| Board: 119 | ♠ 94 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 85 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K1085432 | |
| Board: 120 | ♠ Q8 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AKQ943 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 1065 | |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KQ9743
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 652
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 109762
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ 72

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 3NT | AP |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 117
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ Q9874
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A105
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KQ108432

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 3♣ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 118
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A9853
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 10873
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ AKJ

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 119
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 85
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K1085432

South:
 ♠ KJ32
 ♥ A107643
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 6

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♣ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 120
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AKQ943
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 1065

South:
 ♠ AKJ95
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 62
 ♣ Q83

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Board: 116 | ♠ 86 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 109762 | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q987 | |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 72 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 117 | ♠ A | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A105 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ108432 | |
| Board: 118 | ♠ 742 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 10873 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AKJ | |
| Board: 119 | ♠ KJ32 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A107643 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 6 | |
| Board: 120 | ♠ AKJ95 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 1065 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 62 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q83 | |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KQ9743
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 652
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 109762
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ 72

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 3NT | AP |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 117
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ Q9874
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A105
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KQ108432

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 3♣ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 118
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A9853
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 10873
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ AKJ

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 119
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 85
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K1085432

South:
 ♠ KJ32
 ♥ A107643
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 6

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♣ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 120
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AKQ943
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 1065

South:
 ♠ AKJ95
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 62
 ♣ Q83

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121 ♠ 10852
Dealer: E ♥ Q964
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ52

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ J98
Dealer: W ♥ AK10872
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ K7
Dealer: E ♥ J85
Vul: Both ♦ Q87653
HCP: 10 ♣ A2

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ AQ6543
Dealer: W ♥ Q64
Vul: NS ♦ A94
HCP: 14 ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ 65
Dealer: E ♥ QJ8732
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 4 ♣ J962

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥X W

North:
♠ 10852
♥ Q964
♦ 3
♣ KQ52

South:
♠ KQJ97
♥ 5
♦ K75
♣ A763

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| 5♥ | X | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 122
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ J98
♥ AK10872
♦ 65
♣ QJ

South:
♠ K5432
♥ J965
♦ K
♣ 1072

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 3♣ ² | Pass |
| 3♦ ³ | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
3. automat

Board: 123
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ J85
♦ Q87653
♣ A2

South:
♠ 6
♥ AKQ94
♦ J9
♣ KJ1095

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 124
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 2
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ AQ6543
♥ Q64
♦ A94
♣ Q

South:
♠ J9872
♥ J875
♦ 73
♣ 97

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | X ² | Pass |
| 2♦ | 2♠ | 3♣ | Pass |
| 4♣ | Pass | 4♥ ³ | Pass |
| 4♠ ⁴ | Pass | 5♣ | AP |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Stayman
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 125
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 65
♥ QJ8732
♦ 6
♣ J962

South:
♠ J7
♥ A105
♦ AQ9854
♣ 103

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 2♥ | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass |
| 4♠ | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Super acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121 ♠ KQJ97
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ K75
HCP: 13 ♣ A763

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ K5432
Dealer: W ♥ J965
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 7 ♣ 1072

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ94
Vul: Both ♦ J9
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ1095

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ J9872
Dealer: W ♥ J875
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 2 ♣ 97

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ J7
Dealer: E ♥ A105
Vul: Both ♦ AQ9854
HCP: 11 ♣ 103

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥X W

North:
♠ 10852
♥ Q964
♦ 3
♣ KQ52

South:
♠ KQJ97
♥ 5
♦ K75
♣ A763

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| 5♥ | X | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 122
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ J98
♥ AK10872
♦ 65
♣ QJ

South:
♠ K5432
♥ J965
♦ K
♣ 1072

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 3♣ ² | Pass |
| 3♦ ³ | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
3. automat

Board: 123
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ J85
♦ Q87653
♣ A2

South:
♠ 6
♥ AKQ94
♦ J9
♣ KJ1095

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 124
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 2
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ AQ6543
♥ Q64
♦ A94
♣ Q

South:
♠ J9872
♥ J875
♦ 73
♣ 97

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | X ² | Pass |
| 2♦ | 2♠ | 3♣ | Pass |
| 4♣ | Pass | 4♥ ³ | Pass |
| 4♠ ⁴ | Pass | 5♣ | AP |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Stayman
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 125
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 65
♥ QJ8732
♦ 6
♣ J962

South:
♠ J7
♥ A105
♦ AQ9854
♣ 103

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 2♥ | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass |
| 4♠ | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
2. Super acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126 ♠ KJ10964
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AK32
HCP: 12 ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ 763
Dealer: E ♥ Q109
Vul: NS ♦ J8
HCP: 3 ♣ 76432

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ A9432
Dealer: W ♥ Q4
Vul: EW ♦ KJ82
HCP: 11 ♣ J6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ 864
Vul: NS ♦ J943
HCP: 2 ♣ J543

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ K53
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ942
HCP: 10 ♣ J108

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ10964
 ♥ J
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ K952
 ♦ J95
 ♣ Q643

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 127
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 76432

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQ6532
 ♣ Q9

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| X ² | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 128
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9432
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ KJ82
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ KQJ6
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 104
 ♣ Q10753

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 129
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 864
 ♦ J943
 ♣ J543

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1032
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ 76

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 130
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K53
 ♦ KQJ942
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ Q10732
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q765

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|----------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | X ² | Pass |
| 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ | Pass |
| 4♥ | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 52
♥ K952
♦ J95
♣ Q643

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A84
♥ 63
♦ AQ6532
♣ Q9

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ KQJ6
♥ K5
♦ 104
♣ Q10753

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ AKQJ1032
♥ A
♦ Q52
♣ 76

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 130
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ Q10732
♥ 84
♦ 76
♣ Q765

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ10964
 ♥ J
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ K952
 ♦ J95
 ♣ Q643

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 127
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 76432

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQ6532
 ♣ Q9

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| X ² | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 128
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9432
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ KJ82
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ KQJ6
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 104
 ♣ Q10753

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 129
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 864
 ♦ J943
 ♣ J543

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1032
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ 76

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 130
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K53
 ♦ KQJ942
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ Q10732
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q765

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|----------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | X ² | Pass |
| 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ | Pass |
| 4♥ | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 131 | ♠ 54 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 107 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQJ73 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 8653 | |
| Board: 132 | ♠ A108753 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J82 | West Doubles 4♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K3 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A7 | You bid first. |
| Board: 133 | ♠ 643 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ10953 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 10 | |
| Board: 134 | ♠ AJ43 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K65 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ A52 | |
| Board: 135 | ♠ 953 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 98764 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J643 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 5 | West Bids 5♣ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 131 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 54 | ♠ AQJ932 | | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 107 | ♥ AJ54 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ KQJ73 | ♦ 9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 8653 | ♣ A2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|--|
| Board: 132 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A108753 | ♠ 942 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J82 | ♥ AQ3 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K3 | ♦ A7 | X | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A7 | ♣ 96543 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠X N | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 133 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 643 | ♠ AQJ875 | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ10953 | ♥ Q | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A104 | ♦ 9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 10 | ♣ A8753 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|----------------|------|------------------------|
| Board: 134 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ43 | ♠ 7 | 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K65 | ♥ J1074 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ AK4 | ♦ 10975 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ A52 | ♣ Q964 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, strong |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|--|
| Board: 135 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 953 | ♠ AQ8642 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 98764 | ♥ Q53 | 2♣ ² | Pass | 3♣ ³ | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ J643 | ♦ Q97 | 5♣ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 5 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 5♣ E | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 3. automat |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 131 | ♠ AQJ932 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ54 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A2 | |
| Board: 132 | ♠ 942 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ3 | West Doubles 4♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A7 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 96543 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 133 | ♠ AQJ875 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A8753 | |
| Board: 134 | ♠ 7 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J1074 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 10975 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ Q964 | |
| Board: 135 | ♠ AQ8642 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q53 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q97 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A | West Bids 5♣ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 131 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 54 | ♠ AQJ932 | | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 107 | ♥ AJ54 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ KQJ73 | ♦ 9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 8653 | ♣ A2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|--|
| Board: 132 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A108753 | ♠ 942 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J82 | ♥ AQ3 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K3 | ♦ A7 | X | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A7 | ♣ 96543 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠X N | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 133 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 643 | ♠ AQJ875 | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ10953 | ♥ Q | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A104 | ♦ 9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 10 | ♣ A8753 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|----------------|------|------------------------|
| Board: 134 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ43 | ♠ 7 | 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K65 | ♥ J1074 | | | | |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ AK4 | ♦ 10975 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ A52 | ♣ Q964 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, strong |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|--|
| Board: 135 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 953 | ♠ AQ8642 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 98764 | ♥ Q53 | 2♣ ² | Pass | 3♣ ³ | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ J643 | ♦ Q97 | 5♣ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 5 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 5♣ E | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs 3. automat |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 136 | ♠ A1096 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK972 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 53 | |
| Board: 137 | ♠ 964 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 863 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ10643 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 6 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 138 | ♠ Q1062 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AKQJ10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A94 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 6 | |
| Board: 139 | ♠ J106 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1094 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ J8632 | |
| Board: 140 | ♠ J2 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK63 | East Doubles 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ9632 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 7 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| | | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1096
 ♥ AK972
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ K854
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 98654
 ♣ J104

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ 863
 ♦ KQ10643
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KJ109873

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 3♣ |
| X | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ AKQJ10
 ♦ A94
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ 654
 ♦ 763
 ♣ J1097

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ J8632

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ A75

| | | | |
|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Pass | 2♣ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 140
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ AJ9632
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ 10875
 ♣ 1086

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | X ² | Pass |
| 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ | Pass |
| 4♠ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. Stayman | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136 ♠ K854
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ 98654
HCP: 4 ♣ J104

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ J3
Dealer: E ♥ AQ9
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ109873

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ J97
Dealer: W ♥ 654
Vul: EW ♦ 763
HCP: 2 ♣ J1097

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ K93
Dealer: E ♥ KQ105
Vul: None ♦ KJ8
HCP: 16 ♣ A75

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ Q63
Dealer: W ♥ Q52
Vul: NS ♦ 10875
HCP: 4 ♣ 1086

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1096
 ♥ AK972
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ K854
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 98654
 ♣ J104

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ 863
 ♦ KQ10643
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KJ109873

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 3♣ |
| X | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ AKQJ10
 ♦ A94
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ 654
 ♦ 763
 ♣ J1097

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ J8632

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ KQ105
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ A75

| | | | |
|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Pass | 2♣ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 140
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ AJ9632
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ 10875
 ♣ 1086

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | X ² | Pass |
| 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ | Pass |
| 4♠ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. Stayman | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 141 | ♠ A107 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q107642 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 65 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 75 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|-----------------|
| Board: 142 | ♠ A10654 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK1063 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 143 | ♠ 982 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ QJ65 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 62 | East Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 10642 | West Bids 5♦ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 144 | ♠ AK10843 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J6 | East Bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 543 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 145 | ♠ 852 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 109752 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K987 | |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 141 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A107 | ♠ J53 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q107642 | ♥ J3 | Pass | 2♦ ² | AP | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 65 | ♦ A109743 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 75 | ♣ KQ | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 142 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A10654 | ♠ QJ | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK1063 | ♥ 9 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 74 | ♦ J10983 | 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 7 | ♣ K8652 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 143 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 982 | ♠ KJ753 | | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ65 | ♥ A1093 | 3♦ | Pass | 4♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 62 | ♦ 8 | 5♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 10642 | ♣ Q53 | 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 144 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AK10843 | ♠ QJ5 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J6 | ♥ 10874 | 2♥ | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AJ | ♦ 93 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 543 | ♣ Q1082 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 145 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 852 | ♠ K97 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K | ♥ AQ7543 | Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 109752 | ♦ A43 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K987 | ♣ 5 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | 2. automat | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141 ♠ J53
Dealer: E ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ A109743
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ QJ
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ J10983
HCP: 7 ♣ K8652

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ KJ753
Dealer: E ♥ A1093
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ Q53

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: W ♥ 10874
Vul: EW ♦ 93
HCP: 5 ♣ Q1082

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ K97
Dealer: E ♥ AQ7543
Vul: Both ♦ A43
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 141 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A107 | ♠ J53 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q107642 | ♥ J3 | Pass | 2♦ ² | AP | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 65 | ♦ A109743 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 75 | ♣ KQ | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 142 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A10654 | ♠ QJ | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK1063 | ♥ 9 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ 74 | ♦ J10983 | 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 7 | ♣ K8652 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 143 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 982 | ♠ KJ753 | | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ65 | ♥ A1093 | 3♦ | Pass | 4♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 62 | ♦ 8 | 5♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 10642 | ♣ Q53 | 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 144 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AK10843 | ♠ QJ5 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J6 | ♥ 10874 | 2♥ | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ AJ | ♦ 93 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 543 | ♣ Q1082 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 145 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 852 | ♠ K97 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K | ♥ AQ7543 | Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 109752 | ♦ A43 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ K987 | ♣ 5 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | 2. automat | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 146 | ♠ J92 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 83 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ65432 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ A | You bid first. |
| Board: 147 | ♠ 107 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K432 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ75 | |
| Board: 148 | ♠ K10 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK7 | East Redoubles if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ96 | West Doubles 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K972 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |
| Board: 149 | ♠ K1095 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 874 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ1064 | |
| Board: 150 | ♠ KJ | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ1076 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ973 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 6 | You bid first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KQ65432
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ AKJ962
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K63

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | Pass | 3♣ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♥ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

Board: 147
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ K432
 ♣ KJ75

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ109862

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 1NT | 3♣ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ K972

South:
 ♠ 9762
 ♥ 932
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 8643

| West | North | East | South |
|------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | X ¹ | XX | 2♠ |
| X | Pass | 3♦ | AP |

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ K1095
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 874
 ♣ AQ1064

South:
 ♠ A8762
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ 92
 ♣ KJ

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KJ1076
 ♦ AJ973
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q9532
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ 7532

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | 2♠ | 3♥ |
| 3♠ | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Board: 146 | ♠ 1075 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AKJ962 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 10 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K63 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 147 | ♠ Q5 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 1063 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ AQ109862 | |
| Board: 148 | ♠ 9762 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 932 | East Redoubles if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 75 | West Doubles 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 0 | ♣ 8643 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 149 | ♠ A8762 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQJ8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 92 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ | |
| Board: 150 | ♠ A | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q9532 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1054 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 7532 | Partner bids first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ J92
♥ 83
♦ KQ65432
♣ A

South:
♠ 1075
♥ AKJ962
♦ 10
♣ K63

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | Pass | 3♣ | Pass |
| Pass | 3♥ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 107
♥ KQ9
♦ K432
♣ KJ75

South:
♠ Q5
♥ 1063
♦ 10
♣ AQ109862

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 1NT | 3♣ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 148
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 0
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ K10
♥ AK7
♦ QJ96
♣ K972

South:
♠ 9762
♥ 932
♦ 75
♣ 8643

| West | North | East | South |
|------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | X ¹ | XX | 2♠ |
| X | Pass | 3♦ | AP |

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 149
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ K1095
♥ 2
♦ 874
♣ AQ1064

South:
♠ A8762
♥ KQJ8
♦ 92
♣ KJ

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 150
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ KJ
♥ KJ1076
♦ AJ973
♣ 6

South:
♠ A
♥ Q9532
♦ 1054
♣ 7532

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | 2♠ | 3♥ |
| 3♠ | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151 ♠ AQ104 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 1072
Vul: NS ♦ — Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ K109732

Board: 152 ♠ AJ984 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 98 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ KQ863 West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ 2 You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ 873 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ Q85 West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 10932 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2 ♣ 832 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ 6 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AQ542 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ — West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ109842 You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ Q106 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ A982
Vul: EW ♦ — Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ10653

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Board: 151 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ104 | ♠ 83 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1072 | ♥ KQ4 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ — | ♦ KQ9632 | | | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ K109732 | ♣ 64 | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 152 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ984 | ♠ 63 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 98 | ♥ KQJ1052 | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | 3♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ KQ863 | ♦ 94 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 2 | ♣ 543 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 153 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 873 | ♠ KQ542 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q85 | ♥ J | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 10932 | ♦ 75 | X | Pass | 3♥ | Pass |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 832 | ♣ A10765 | 4♦ | Pass | 6♥ | AP |
| Contract: 6♥ E | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 154 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 6 | ♠ 109732 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ542 | ♥ — | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ — | ♦ AK5432 | 2♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KJ109842 | ♣ Q6 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 155 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q106 | ♠ AJ943 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A982 | ♥ J76 | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ — | ♦ A865 | | | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ QJ10653 | ♣ 2 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ 83
♥ KQ4
♦ KQ9632
♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 152
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 63
♥ KQJ1052
♦ 94
♣ 543

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ KQ542
♥ J
♦ 75
♣ A10765

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 109732
♥ —
♦ AK5432
♣ Q6

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ AJ943
♥ J76
♦ A865
♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Board: 151 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ AQ104 | ♠ 83 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 1072 | ♥ KQ4 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ — | ♦ KQ9632 | | | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ K109732 | ♣ 64 | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | |
| Contract: 2♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 152 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ984 | ♠ 63 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 98 | ♥ KQJ1052 | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | 3♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ KQ863 | ♦ 94 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 2 | ♣ 543 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 153 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 873 | ♠ KQ542 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q85 | ♥ J | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 10932 | ♦ 75 | X | Pass | 3♥ | Pass |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 832 | ♣ A10765 | 4♦ | Pass | 6♥ | AP |
| Contract: 6♥ E | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 154 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 6 | ♠ 109732 | | | | |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ542 | ♥ — | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ — | ♦ AK5432 | 2♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KJ109842 | ♣ Q6 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 155 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q106 | ♠ AJ943 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A982 | ♥ J76 | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ — | ♦ A865 | | | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ QJ10653 | ♣ 2 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156 ♠ KQJ5

Dealer: W ♥ —

Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ63

HCP: 16 ♣ 762

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ 2

Dealer: E ♥ J954

Vul: None ♦ 743

HCP: 5 ♣ KJ653

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ AK10854

Dealer: W ♥ AJ8

Vul: Both ♦ 64

HCP: 12 ♣ 53

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ 74

Dealer: E ♥ 652

Vul: NS ♦ 109432

HCP: 0 ♣ 753

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ —

Dealer: W ♥ Q98654

Vul: None ♦ —

HCP: 9 ♣ AK108532

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ KQJ5
♥ —
♦ AKQJ63
♣ 762

South:
♠ 863
♥ J943
♦ 108
♣ A843

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Pass | 3♦ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 157
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 2
♥ J954
♦ 743
♣ KJ653

South:
♠ A1087543
♥ 1073
♦ 2
♣ A9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 1NT | 3♠ |
| 3NT | AP | | |

Board: 158
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK10854
♥ AJ8
♦ 64
♣ 53

South:
♠ Q7
♥ 643
♦ AKQJ72
♣ 104

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 159
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 74
♥ 652
♦ 109432
♣ 753

South:
♠ AJ9863
♥ 1087
♦ QJ
♣ A6

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| X ² | Pass | 2♦ | 2♠ |
| 3NT | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. Stayman | | | |

Board: 160
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ —
♥ Q98654
♦ —
♣ AK108532

South:
♠ K108653
♥ K3
♦ K764
♣ 7

| West | North | East | South |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 3♣ ² | Pass |
| 3♦ ³ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds | | | |
| 3. automat | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156 ♠ 863 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ J943
Vul: Both ♦ 108 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ A843

Board: 157 ♠ A1087543 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 1073 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 2 You bid first.
HCP: 8 ♣ A9

Board: 158 ♠ Q7 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 643
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ72 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ 104

Board: 159 ♠ AJ9863 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 1087 West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ QJ East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ A6 West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ K108653 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K3 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K764 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ KQJ5
♥ —
♦ AKQJ63
♣ 762

South:
♠ 863
♥ J943
♦ 108
♣ A843

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Pass | 3♦ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 157
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 2
♥ J954
♦ 743
♣ KJ653

South:
♠ A1087543
♥ 1073
♦ 2
♣ A9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 1NT | 3♠ |
| 3NT | AP | | |

Board: 158
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK10854
♥ AJ8
♦ 64
♣ 53

South:
♠ Q7
♥ 643
♦ AKQJ72
♣ 104

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 159
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 74
♥ 652
♦ 109432
♣ 753

South:
♠ AJ9863
♥ 1087
♦ QJ
♣ A6

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| X ² | Pass | 2♦ | 2♠ |
| 3NT | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. Stayman | | | |

Board: 160
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ —
♥ Q98654
♦ —
♣ AK108532

South:
♠ K108653
♥ K3
♦ K764
♣ 7

| West | North | East | South |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 3♣ ² | Pass |
| 3♦ ³ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds | | | |
| 3. automat | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161 ♠ A8643
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ Q5
HCP: 6 ♣ 106532

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ A7
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ KQ95
HCP: 16 ♣ AK832

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ 6543
Dealer: E ♥ QJ64
Vul: NS ♦ 963
HCP: 3 ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ98652
HCP: 7 ♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ K5
Dealer: E ♥ 8742
Vul: None ♦ 10432
HCP: 3 ♣ 865

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 161 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A8643 | ♠ 7 | | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 4 | ♥ AJ1085 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q5 | ♦ AKJ7 | | AP | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 106532 | ♣ K74 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|----------------|------|------------------------|
| Board: 162 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A7 | ♠ J9632 | 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 92 | ♥ KJ853 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ95 | ♦ 4 | | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AK832 | ♣ 95 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, strong |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| Board: 163 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 6543 | ♠ 1098 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ64 | ♥ 7 | X ² | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 963 | ♦ KQJ1084 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 94 | ♣ AQ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
| | | | | | | 2. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 164 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 105 | ♠ J962 | 1NT | 3♦ | 3NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 2 | ♥ J1064 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ AQJ98652 | ♦ K10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 84 | ♣ 762 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 165 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K5 | ♠ Q64 | | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 8742 | ♥ QJ1063 | X | Pass | 3♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 10432 | ♦ AQJ9 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 865 | ♣ 7 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1085
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ7
HCP: 16 ♣ K74

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ J9632
Dealer: W ♥ KJ853
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ 1098
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ1084
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ3

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ J962
Dealer: W ♥ J1064
Vul: Both ♦ K10
HCP: 5 ♣ 762

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ Q64
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1063
Vul: None ♦ AQJ9
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 161 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A8643 | ♠ 7 | | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 4 | ♥ AJ1085 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q5 | ♦ AKJ7 | | AP | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 106532 | ♣ K74 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|----------------|------|------------------------|
| Board: 162 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A7 | ♠ J9632 | 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 92 | ♥ KJ853 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ95 | ♦ 4 | | AP | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AK832 | ♣ 95 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, strong |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| Board: 163 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 6543 | ♠ 1098 | | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ64 | ♥ 7 | X ² | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 963 | ♦ KQJ1084 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 94 | ♣ AQ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit |
| | | | | | | 2. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 164 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 105 | ♠ J962 | 1NT | 3♦ | 3NT | AP |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 2 | ♥ J1064 | | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ AQJ98652 | ♦ K10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ 84 | ♣ 762 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 165 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K5 | ♠ Q64 | | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 8742 | ♥ QJ1063 | X | Pass | 3♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 10432 | ♦ AQJ9 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 865 | ♣ 7 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166 ♠ AKQ74
Dealer: W ♥ 54
Vul: EW ♦ A82
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ9

West Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ 9632
Vul: Both ♦ Q1096
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ75

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ KJ108543
Dealer: W ♥ Q9
Vul: None ♦ Q104
HCP: 9 ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169 ♠ 754
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 1 ♣ J1098643

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ AJ7
Dealer: W ♥ AJ104
Vul: Both ♦ KJ9
HCP: 17 ♣ K54

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ74
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A82
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ K96
 ♣ 8532

| West | North | East | South |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | Pass |
| XX ² | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| 2♥ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| 2. SOS | | | |

Board: 167
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 9632
 ♦ Q1096
 ♣ AJ75

South:
 ♠ KQJ652
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q4

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| | 2NT | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

Board: 168
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ KJ108543
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ743
 ♦ 96532
 ♣ 93

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 3♠ | 5♣ | AP |

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J1098643

South:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AQ10963
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ —

| West | North | East | South |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| 3♣ ² | Pass | 3♦ ³ | 3♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds | | | |
| 3. automat | | | |

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 753
 ♦ 87543
 ♣ 982

| West | North | East | South |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | X ¹ | XX | 2♦ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166 ♠ J102
Dealer: W ♥ Q83
Vul: EW ♦ K96
HCP: 6 ♣ 8532

West Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ KQJ652
Dealer: E ♥ QJ5
Vul: Both ♦ 83
HCP: 11 ♣ Q4

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ KJ743
Vul: None ♦ 96532
HCP: 4 ♣ 93

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ KQ109
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10963
Vul: NS ♦ AK5
HCP: 18 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ Q8
Dealer: W ♥ 753
Vul: Both ♦ 87543
HCP: 2 ♣ 982

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ74
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A82
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ K96
 ♣ 8532

| West | North | East | South |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | Pass |
| XX ² | Pass | 2♦ | Pass |
| 2♥ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| 2. SOS | | | |

Board: 167
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 9632
 ♦ Q1096
 ♣ AJ75

South:
 ♠ KQJ652
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q4

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| | 2NT | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

Board: 168
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ KJ108543
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ743
 ♦ 96532
 ♣ 93

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 3♠ | 5♣ | AP |

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J1098643

South:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AQ10963
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ —

| West | North | East | South |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| 3♣ ² | Pass | 3♦ ³ | 3♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds | | | |
| 3. automat | | | |

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 753
 ♦ 87543
 ♣ 982

| West | North | East | South |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | X ¹ | XX | 2♦ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171 ♠ 7432
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 642
HCP: 4 ♣ A9532

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ AJ10975
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ106

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ 10742
Dealer: E ♥ 1096
Vul: None ♦ 654
HCP: 0 ♣ 984

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ A9865
Dealer: W ♥ 102
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ5
HCP: 14 ♣ A10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ 1065
Dealer: E ♥ J862
Vul: EW ♦ 72
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ65

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 7432
♥ 7
♦ 642
♣ A9532

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AK104
♦ AK9873
♣ 10

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 3♦ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 172
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ AJ10975
♥ 4
♦ 107
♣ KQ106

South:
♠ K42
♥ K1098
♦ Q93
♣ 754

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | X | Pass |
| 3♥ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 173
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 10742
♥ 1096
♦ 654
♣ 984

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AKJ543
♦ 108
♣ A72

| | | | |
|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | 3♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 174
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ A9865
♥ 102
♦ KQJ5
♣ A10

South:
♠ J73
♥ AJ6
♦ 83
♣ KQ754

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 175
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 1065
♥ J862
♦ 72
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ J98
♥ Q73
♦ QJ10853
♣ A

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 2♣ ² | Pass | 3♣ ³ | Pass |
| 3NT | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs | | | |
| 3. automat | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ QJ
♥ AK104
♦ AK9873
♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 172
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ K42
♥ K1098
♦ Q93
♣ 754

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ AQ
♥ AKJ543
♦ 108
♣ A72

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ J73
♥ AJ6
♦ 83
♣ KQ754

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ J98
♥ Q73
♦ QJ10853
♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 7432
♥ 7
♦ 642
♣ A9532

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AK104
♦ AK9873
♣ 10

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 3♦ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 172
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ AJ10975
♥ 4
♦ 107
♣ KQ106

South:
♠ K42
♥ K1098
♦ Q93
♣ 754

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | X | Pass |
| 3♥ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 173
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 10742
♥ 1096
♦ 654
♣ 984

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AKJ543
♦ 108
♣ A72

| | | | |
|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | 3♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 174
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ A9865
♥ 102
♦ KQJ5
♣ A10

South:
♠ J73
♥ AJ6
♦ 83
♣ KQ754

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 175
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 1065
♥ J862
♦ 72
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ J98
♥ Q73
♦ QJ10853
♣ A

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 2♣ ² | Pass | 3♣ ³ | Pass |
| 3NT | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs | | | |
| 3. automat | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176 ♠ AK872
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AK62
HCP: 17 ♣ K63

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ Q65
Dealer: E ♥ 1082
Vul: None ♦ 97632
HCP: 2 ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ K75
Dealer: W ♥ 987
Vul: NS ♦ KQ8
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ4

West Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ 83
Dealer: E ♥ AQ9
Vul: None ♦ K102
HCP: 13 ♣ A8543

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: W ♥ Q64
Vul: NS ♦ K85
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ2

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK872
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ J1032
 ♦ 984
 ♣ J984

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 177
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 1082
 ♦ 97632
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ A1074
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKQJ8

| | | | |
|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 178
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2♥ X S

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 987
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ AKJ4

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ 10532
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ 108

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | X ¹ | XX | 2♥ |
| X | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 179
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ K102
 ♣ A8543

South:
 ♠ KQJ74
 ♥ KJ106
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 107

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

Board: 180
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AQJ2

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J9852
 ♦ J106
 ♣ 8765

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | X ¹ | 2♥ | Pass |
| 3♠ ² | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| 2. Super acceptance after NT | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 176 | ♠ Q9 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J1032 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 984 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ J984 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|-----------------|
| Board: 177 | ♠ A1074 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q | You bid first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKQJ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 178 | ♠ 632 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 10532 | East Redoubles if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 7642 | West Doubles 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 0 | ♣ 108 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|-----------------|
| Board: 179 | ♠ KQJ74 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ106 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 63 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 107 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 180 | ♠ 6 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J9852 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J106 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 8765 | Partner bids first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK872
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ J1032
 ♦ 984
 ♣ J984

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 177
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 1082
 ♦ 97632
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ A1074
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKQJ8

| | | | |
|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 178
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 2♥ X S

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 987
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ AKJ4

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ 10532
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ 108

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | X ¹ | XX | 2♥ |
| X | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 179
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ K102
 ♣ A8543

South:
 ♠ KQJ74
 ♥ KJ106
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 107

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

Board: 180
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ K85
 ♣ AQJ2

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J9852
 ♦ J106
 ♣ 8765

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | X ¹ | 2♥ | Pass |
| 3♠ ² | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| 2. Super acceptance after NT | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 181 | ♠ Q1062 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A1074 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Board: 182 | ♠ Q42 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ QJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ8532 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 183 | ♠ Q10854 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q10762 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 7 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J3 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|-----------------|
| Board: 184 | ♠ KQJ54 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A974 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 842 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 185 | ♠ K32 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q9875 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 32 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 1052 | |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 181 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q1062 | ♠ J | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q2 | ♥ AJ98653 | | | 1NT | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J106 | ♦ 972 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A1074 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 182 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q42 | ♠ 1053 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ | ♥ K752 | Pass | 3♦ | AP | |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AKQ8532 | ♦ 1064 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ K | ♣ 965 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|
| Board: 183 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q10854 | ♠ KJ93 | | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q10762 | ♥ AK | 3♣ ² | Pass | 3♦ ³ | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 7 | ♦ J105 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ J3 | ♣ KQ92 | 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | 3. automat | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 184 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQJ54 | ♠ 9 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | AP | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A974 | ♥ 1085 | 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 842 | ♦ QJ10763 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A | ♣ K52 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| Board: 185 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K32 | ♠ A97 | | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q9875 | ♥ AK2 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 32 | ♦ Q106 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 1052 | ♣ K864 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Board: 181 | ♠ J | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ98653 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 972 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K8 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------|
| Board: 182 | ♠ 1053 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K752 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 1064 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 965 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 183 | ♠ KJ93 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J105 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KQ92 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 184 | ♠ 9 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 1085 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ10763 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ K52 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|-----------------|
| Board: 185 | ♠ A97 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q106 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K864 | |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 181 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q1062 | ♠ J | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q2 | ♥ AJ98653 | | | 1NT | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J106 | ♦ 972 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A1074 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 182 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ Q42 | ♠ 1053 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ | ♥ K752 | Pass | 3♦ | AP | |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AKQ8532 | ♦ 1064 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ K | ♣ 965 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|
| Board: 183 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ Q10854 | ♠ KJ93 | | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q10762 | ♥ AK | 3♣ ² | Pass | 3♦ ³ | AP |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 7 | ♦ J105 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ J3 | ♣ KQ92 | 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ E | | | 3. automat | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 184 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KQJ54 | ♠ 9 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | AP | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A974 | ♥ 1085 | 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 842 | ♦ QJ10763 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ A | ♣ K52 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| Board: 185 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ K32 | ♠ A97 | | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q9875 | ♥ AK2 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 32 | ♦ Q106 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 1052 | ♣ K864 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186 ♠ AK952
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ A9865

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: None ♦ Q108754
HCP: 6 ♣ A1063

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ AKQJ107
Dealer: W ♥ QJ
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 13 ♣ 542

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ K96
Dealer: E ♥ J10
Vul: NS ♦ K7532
HCP: 10 ♣ K42

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ KJ1054
Dealer: W ♥ A862
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ10

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK952
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A9865

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ J10976
 ♣ 104

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | X | Pass |
| 3♥ | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 187
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 43
 ♦ Q108754
 ♣ A1063

South:
 ♠ AQ10876
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 8

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | 2♠ |
| 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ | AP |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 188
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ AKQJ107
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ K108762
 ♦ 98
 ♣ K98

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 4♠ ² | Pass |
| 5♦ | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Minors

Board: 189
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ J10
 ♦ K7532
 ♣ K42

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQ963
 ♦ A1094
 ♣ 873

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ | AP |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 190
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ A862
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AQJ97543
 ♣ 32

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ QJ8
♥ Q43
♦ J10976
♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AQ10876
♥ Q98
♦ KJ3
♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 42
♥ K108762
♦ 98
♣ K98

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ 3
♥ AQ963
♦ A1094
♣ 873

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ Q
♥ J7
♦ AQJ97543
♣ 32

West Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK952
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A9865

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ J10976
 ♣ 104

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | X | Pass |
| 3♥ | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 187
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 43
 ♦ Q108754
 ♣ A1063

South:
 ♠ AQ10876
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 8

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | 2♠ |
| 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ | AP |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 188
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ AKQJ107
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ K108762
 ♦ 98
 ♣ K98

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 4♠ ² | Pass |
| 5♦ | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Minors

Board: 189
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ J10
 ♦ K7532
 ♣ K42

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQ963
 ♦ A1094
 ♣ 873

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| 2♠ | Pass | 3♠ | AP |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 190
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ A862
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AQJ97543
 ♣ 32

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 191 | ♠ Q10 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 874 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQJ3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 762 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|-----------------|
| Board: 192 | ♠ A5 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ1063 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 108 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 193 | ♠ J1062 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A854 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q87 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Board: 194 | ♠ QJ10875 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A1097 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 195 | ♠ 8 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K53 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 9843 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ753 | |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 874
 ♦ AKQJ3
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ AK862
 ♥ QJ1065
 ♦ 42
 ♣ J

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 192
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ KJ1063
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 432
 ♣ AQ952

| | | | |
|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | AP |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 193
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ J1062
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A854
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 632
 ♦ KJ7632
 ♣ K3

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 194
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10875
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A1097
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 987
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AKQ763

| | | | |
|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | AP |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 195
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K53
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ AQ753

South:
 ♠ KJ9532
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 64

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|----------|-----------------|
| Board: 191 | ♠ AK862 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ QJ1065 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 192 | ♠ J103 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 432 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ952 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|-----------------|
| Board: 193 | ♠ A3 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 632 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ7632 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K3 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 194 | ♠ 94 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 987 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 82 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ AKQ763 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|-----------------|
| Board: 195 | ♠ KJ9532 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ QJ10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 64 | |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 874
 ♦ AKQJ3
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ AK862
 ♥ QJ1065
 ♦ 42
 ♣ J

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 192
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ KJ1063
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 432
 ♣ AQ952

| | | | |
|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | AP |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 193
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ J1062
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A854
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 632
 ♦ KJ7632
 ♣ K3

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 194
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10875
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A1097
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 987
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AKQ763

| | | | |
|------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | AP |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 195
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K53
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ AQ753

South:
 ♠ KJ9532
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 64

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|---------|-----------------|
| Board: 196 | ♠ KQ10 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 105 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ87 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q64 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 197 | ♠ 3 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KQJ963 | |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 198 | ♠ K6 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 8 | East Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJ87653 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 84 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 199 | ♠ 106532 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q10 | West Doubles 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ102 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 43 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Board: 200 | ♠ A96 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A109853 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 107 | |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AKQ87
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ K9832
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 972

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 197
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ KQ85
 ♣ KQJ963

South:
 ♠ KJ762
 ♥ AJ853
 ♦ 972
 ♣ —

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

Board: 198
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ87653
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AQJ9432
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 1095

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 4♦ ² | Pass |
| 4♥ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. Texas | | | |

Board: 199
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 106532
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A8543
 ♦ 9653
 ♣ AQ98

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| X | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 200
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A109853
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ A7432
 ♦ K7
 ♣ J42

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 196 | ♠ J98 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K9832 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 972 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|-----------------|
| Board: 197 | ♠ KJ762 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ853 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 972 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 198 | ♠ AQJ9432 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 9 | East Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 104 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 1095 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 199 | ♠ — | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ A8543 | West Doubles 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 9653 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AQ98 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Board: 200 | ♠ 1084 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A7432 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J42 | |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AKQ87
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ K9832
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 972

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 197
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ KQ85
 ♣ KQJ963

South:
 ♠ KJ762
 ♥ AJ853
 ♦ 972
 ♣ —

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

Board: 198
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ87653
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AQJ9432
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 1095

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 4♦ ² | Pass |
| 4♥ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. Texas | | | |

Board: 199
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 106532
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A8543
 ♦ 9653
 ♣ AQ98

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| X | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 200
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A109853
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ A7432
 ♦ K7
 ♣ J42

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201 ♠ K1087
Dealer: E ♥ Q96
Vul: None ♦ K63
HCP: 8 ♣ 732

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ942
Vul: Both ♦ 765
HCP: 10 ♣ A42

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ K10643
Dealer: E ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ K2
HCP: 7 ♣ J1053

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ K87
Dealer: W ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ AK6
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ64

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ 762
Dealer: E ♥ J1073
Vul: None ♦ QJ3
HCP: 4 ♣ 975

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K1087
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ K63
 ♣ 732

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 107
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AQJ9654

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 3♣ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 202
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQJ942
 ♦ 765
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ J987

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| | | 3NT | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

Board: 203
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ K10643
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K2
 ♣ J1053

South:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ AJ542
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 642

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | Pass |
| 3♦ | 3♠ | Pass | Pass |
| 4♦ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

Board: 204
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQJ64

South:
 ♠ Q10963
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 732

| West | North | East | South |
|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| | | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 205
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ J1073
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ 975

South:
 ♠ AQ10985
 ♥ K92
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 84

| West | North | East | South |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 3♣ ² | Pass | 3♦ ³ | 3♠ |
| 4♦ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds | | | |
| 3. automat | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 201 | ♠ 4 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 107 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AQJ9654 | |
| Board: 202 | ♠ A543 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 65 | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1084 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J987 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 203 | ♠ AQ72 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ542 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 642 | You bid first. |
| Board: 204 | ♠ Q10963 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KJ6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 732 | |
| Board: 205 | ♠ AQ10985 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K92 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A6 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 84 | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| | | You bid first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K1087
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ K63
 ♣ 732

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 107
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AQJ9654

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 3♣ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 202
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQJ942
 ♦ 765
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ J987

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| | | 3NT | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

Board: 203
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ K10643
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K2
 ♣ J1053

South:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ AJ542
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 642

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | Pass |
| 3♦ | 3♠ | Pass | Pass |
| 4♦ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

Board: 204
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQJ64

South:
 ♠ Q10963
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 732

| West | North | East | South |
|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| | | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 205
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ J1073
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ 975

South:
 ♠ AQ10985
 ♥ K92
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 84

| West | North | East | South |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 3♣ ² | Pass | 3♦ ³ | 3♠ |
| 4♦ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds | | | |
| 3. automat | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206 ♠ 10 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AK7642
Vul: EW ♦ K84 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ K83

Board: 207 ♠ 765 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KJ9
Vul: None ♦ 10632 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ J97

Board: 208 ♠ AJ3 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1084 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ3 West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 16 ♣ 3 You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ 106 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 9432 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J1042 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ A65 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ A985 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K108
Vul: NS ♦ A9 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ54

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 206 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10 | ♠ Q9532 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK7642 | ♥ J | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K84 | ♦ 1076 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K83 | ♣ Q1076 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 207 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 765 | ♠ AQ942 | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ9 | ♥ 4 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 10632 | ♦ AQJ8 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J97 | ♣ K103 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 208 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ3 | ♠ 87 | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | X | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ1084 | ♥ 76532 | 2NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQJ3 | ♦ 94 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ 3 | ♣ J962 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| Board: 209 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 106 | ♠ A95 | | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9432 | ♥ AKJ10 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J1042 | ♦ KQ | Pass | X | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ A65 | ♣ 10972 | 3♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 210 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A985 | ♠ K63 | 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K108 | ♥ QJ764 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A9 | ♦ 7 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ54 | ♣ Q1076 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206 ♠ Q9532
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ 1076
HCP: 5 ♣ Q1076

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ AQ942
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ AQJ8
HCP: 16 ♣ K103

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ 76532
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 1 ♣ J962

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ A95
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ10
Vul: None ♦ KQ
HCP: 17 ♣ 10972

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ K63
Dealer: W ♥ QJ764
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1076

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 206 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 10 | ♠ Q9532 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK7642 | ♥ J | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K84 | ♦ 1076 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K83 | ♣ Q1076 | 2. automat | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 207 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 765 | ♠ AQ942 | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ9 | ♥ 4 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 10632 | ♦ AQJ8 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J97 | ♣ K103 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 208 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AJ3 | ♠ 87 | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | X | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ1084 | ♥ 76532 | 2NT | AP | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQJ3 | ♦ 94 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ 3 | ♣ J962 | | | | |
| Contract: 2N W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| Board: 209 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 106 | ♠ A95 | | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9432 | ♥ AKJ10 | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J1042 | ♦ KQ | Pass | X | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ A65 | ♣ 10972 | 3♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 210 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A985 | ♠ K63 | 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K108 | ♥ QJ764 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A9 | ♦ 7 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ54 | ♣ Q1076 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------|
| Board: 211 | ♠ K75 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 10865432 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 107 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|-----------------|
| Board: 212 | ♠ 5 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A9873 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 65 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AQJ97 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 213 | ♠ 972 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 654 | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 10432 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 0 | ♣ 1082 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 214 | ♠ QJ107654 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J | East Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 53 | West Bids 5♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AK5 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 215 | ♠ 10 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 1072 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A1098 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ KJ1042 | |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ 10865432

♦ 2

♣ 107

South:

♠ Q104

♥ KQ9

♦ KQ983

♣ A8

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ A9873

♦ 65

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ Q1064

♦ 104

♣ 542

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 972

♥ 654

♦ 10432

♣ 1082

South:

♠ KQ6543

♥ K8

♦ AQ5

♣ J5

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

4♦² Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Texas

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ QJ107654

♥ J

♦ 53

♣ AK5

South:

♠ A32

♥ Q8654

♦ K64

♣ 62

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 4♠² Pass

5♣ X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Minors

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ 1072

♦ A1098

♣ KJ1042

South:

♠ KQ97653

♥ J5

♦ K52

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT 3♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ Q104
♥ KQ9
♦ KQ983
♣ A8

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 212
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ AQ32
♥ Q1064
♦ 104
♣ 542

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ KQ6543
♥ K8
♦ AQ5
♣ J5

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ A32
♥ Q8654
♦ K64
♣ 62

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ KQ97653
♥ J5
♦ K52
♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ 10865432
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ KQ983
 ♣ A8

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 212
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A9873
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AQJ97

South:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 542

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| | | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 213
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ 654
 ♦ 10432
 ♣ 1082

South:
 ♠ KQ6543
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ J5

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 4♦ ² | Pass | 4♥ | AP |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Texas

Board: 214
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ QJ107654
 ♥ J
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ Q8654
 ♦ K64
 ♣ 62

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 4♠ ² | Pass |
| 5♣ | X | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Minors

Board: 215
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ KJ1042

South:
 ♠ KQ97653
 ♥ J5
 ♦ K52
 ♣ 5

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 3♠ |
| AP | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216 ♠ A102
Dealer: W ♥ A107
Vul: EW ♦ Q8532
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ J8542
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ 83
HCP: 1 ♣ 108632

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ AK87
Dealer: W ♥ 854
Vul: None ♦ A109
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ Q754
Vul: NS ♦ A82
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ63

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ AKQ82
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KJ864
HCP: 17 ♣ A105

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|--------|------|----------------|------|------------------------|
| Board: 216 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A102 | ♠ 863 | 1NT | X ¹ | XX | 2♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A107 | ♥ J983 | X | AP | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q8532 | ♦ J4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AQ | ♣ J932 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥X S | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, strong |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 217 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J8542 | ♠ 3 | | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 7 | ♥ KJ5432 | X | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 83 | ♦ 65 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 108632 | ♣ AKQ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|----------------|------|------------------------|
| Board: 218 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AK87 | ♠ 1092 | 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 854 | ♥ QJ7 | Pass | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A109 | ♦ 83 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AJ8 | ♣ Q10932 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, strong |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 219 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 97 | ♠ KJ532 | | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q754 | ♥ A1098 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A82 | ♦ 3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AJ63 | ♣ Q74 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 220 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AKQ82 | ♠ 73 | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | AP | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ — | ♥ A10963 | | | | |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ KJ864 | ♦ 3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A105 | ♣ J9742 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216 ♠ 863
Dealer: W ♥ J983
Vul: EW ♦ J4
HCP: 3 ♣ J932

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KJ5432
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ9

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 1092
Dealer: W ♥ QJ7
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10932

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ KJ532
Dealer: E ♥ A1098
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 10 ♣ Q74

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ A10963
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 5 ♣ J9742

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|--------|------|----------------|------|------------------------|
| Board: 216 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ A102 | ♠ 863 | 1NT | X ¹ | XX | 2♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A107 | ♥ J983 | X | AP | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q8532 | ♦ J4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ AQ | ♣ J932 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥X S | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, strong |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 217 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J8542 | ♠ 3 | | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 7 | ♥ KJ5432 | X | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ 83 | ♦ 65 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 108632 | ♣ AKQ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|----------------|------|------------------------|
| Board: 218 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AK87 | ♠ 1092 | 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 854 | ♥ QJ7 | Pass | Pass | 2♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A109 | ♦ 83 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ AJ8 | ♣ Q10932 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ E | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, strong |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 219 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 97 | ♠ KJ532 | | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q754 | ♥ A1098 | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A82 | ♦ 3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AJ63 | ♣ Q74 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 220 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AKQ82 | ♠ 73 | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | AP | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ — | ♥ A10963 | | | | |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ KJ864 | ♦ 3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A105 | ♣ J9742 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221 ♠ 8 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ642
Vul: None ♦ 8 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ J107642

Board: 222 ♠ 84 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ AJ742
Vul: None ♦ J2 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ94

Board: 223 ♠ A72 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: NS ♦ A96 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ K9764

Board: 224 ♠ K3 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ Q4 East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10943 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ 932 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ 1097 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KQ4 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 732 West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ 10965 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 221 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 8 | ♠ A9652 | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ642 | ♥ Q8 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 8 | ♦ A742 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J107642 | ♣ 93 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-------|------|--------------------|
| Board: 222 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 84 | ♠ QJ10965 | | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ742 | ♥ K8 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J2 | ♦ 1075 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KJ94 | ♣ 108 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 223 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A72 | ♠ 8 | | | 1NT | 4♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 98 | ♥ KQ1076532 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A96 | ♦ J | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K9764 | ♣ J53 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|
| Board: 224 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K3 | ♠ 987542 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | X ² | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q4 | ♥ 1065 | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AJ10943 | ♦ 765 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ 932 | ♣ K | 2. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 225 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 1097 | ♠ — | | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ4 | ♥ AJ1093 | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 732 | ♦ J1094 | XX | 3♣ | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 10965 | ♣ AJ84 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221 ♠ A9652
Dealer: E ♥ Q8
Vul: None ♦ A742
HCP: 10 ♣ 93

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ QJ10965
Dealer: W ♥ K8
Vul: None ♦ 1075
HCP: 6 ♣ 108

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1076532
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 7 ♣ J53

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ 987542
Dealer: W ♥ 1065
Vul: EW ♦ 765
HCP: 3 ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1093
Vul: Both ♦ J1094
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ84

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 221 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 8 | ♠ A9652 | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ642 | ♥ Q8 | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 8 | ♦ A742 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J107642 | ♣ 93 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-------|------|--------------------|
| Board: 222 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ 84 | ♠ QJ10965 | | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ AP |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ742 | ♥ K8 | | | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J2 | ♦ 1075 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KJ94 | ♣ 108 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 223 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ A72 | ♠ 8 | | | 1NT | 4♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 98 | ♥ KQ1076532 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ A96 | ♦ J | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ K9764 | ♣ J53 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|
| Board: 224 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ K3 | ♠ 987542 | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | X ² | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q4 | ♥ 1065 | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AJ10943 | ♦ 765 | 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ 932 | ♣ K | 2. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 225 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 1097 | ♠ — | | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ4 | ♥ AJ1093 | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 732 | ♦ J1094 | XX | 3♣ | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 10965 | ♣ AJ84 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Board: 226 | ♠ 103 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K32 | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQJ73 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 85 | You bid first. |
| Board: 227 | ♠ J876542 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ — | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1085 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ J64 | |
| Board: 228 | ♠ QJ62 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A63 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ95 | |
| Board: 229 | ♠ J2 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q982 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K976 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K74 | |
| Board: 230 | ♠ K93 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ K | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 75 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ A1098754 | You bid first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ K32
 ♦ AKQJ73
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 6542
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ 9642
 ♣ 7

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 3NT | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J876542
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ J64

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AJ9852
 ♦ A73
 ♣ A7

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 228
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ62
 ♥ K10
 ♦ A63
 ♣ AQ95

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ Q7632
 ♦ 954
 ♣ J104

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 229
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ Q982
 ♦ K976
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ AQ653
 ♥ 75
 ♦ J10
 ♣ A1032

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 230
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ K
 ♦ 75
 ♣ A1098754

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 1098743
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ Q

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 3♣ | 3NT | AP |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 226 | ♠ 6542 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ QJ86 | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9642 | |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 7 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 227 | ♠ A3 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AJ9852 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A7 | |
| Board: 228 | ♠ K8 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q7632 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 954 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J104 | |
| Board: 229 | ♠ AQ653 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 75 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ A1032 | |
| Board: 230 | ♠ J10 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 1098743 | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 8642 | |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ Q | Partner bids first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ K32
 ♦ AKQJ73
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 6542
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ 9642
 ♣ 7

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 3NT | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J876542
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ J64

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AJ9852
 ♦ A73
 ♣ A7

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 228
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ62
 ♥ K10
 ♦ A63
 ♣ AQ95

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ Q7632
 ♦ 954
 ♣ J104

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 229
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ Q982
 ♦ K976
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ AQ653
 ♥ 75
 ♦ J10
 ♣ A1032

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 230
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ K
 ♦ 75
 ♣ A1098754

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 1098743
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ Q

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 3♣ | 3NT | AP |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231 ♠ 9742
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: EW ♦ AJ62
HCP: 5 ♣ 986

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ Q842
Dealer: W ♥ AK543
Vul: NS ♦ K65
HCP: 16 ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ K1097
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10983
HCP: 6 ♣ 53

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ KJ9752
Dealer: W ♥ KQ
Vul: Both ♦ 653
HCP: 12 ♣ K7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235 ♠ 876
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: None ♦ AJ654
HCP: 5 ♣ 986

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 9742

♥ 54

♦ AJ62

♣ 986

South:

♠ A108

♥ KJ10932

♦ 5

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

3♣² Pass 3♦³ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

3. automat

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ Q842

♥ AK543

♦ K65

♣ A

South:

♠ 76

♥ Q76

♦ J872

♣ 8752

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ K1097

♦ QJ10983

♣ 53

South:

♠ KQJ1073

♥ A42

♦ K

♣ K82

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ KJ9752

♥ KQ

♦ 653

♣ K7

South:

♠ 843

♥ 763

♦ Q42

♣ AJ82

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

2♥ 2♠ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥X S

North:

♠ 876

♥ 94

♦ AJ654

♣ 986

South:

♠ 93

♥ KQJ10852

♦ 3

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♥ Pass 2♠ 3♥

X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231 ♠ A108
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10932
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ3

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ Q76
Vul: NS ♦ J872
HCP: 3 ♣ 8752

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ KQJ1073
Dealer: E ♥ A42
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 16 ♣ K82

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ 843
Dealer: W ♥ 763
Vul: Both ♦ Q42
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ82

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ10852
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 9742

♥ 54

♦ AJ62

♣ 986

South:

♠ A108

♥ KJ10932

♦ 5

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

3♣² Pass 3♦³ 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

3. automat

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ Q842

♥ AK543

♦ K65

♣ A

South:

♠ 76

♥ Q76

♦ J872

♣ 8752

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ K1097

♦ QJ10983

♣ 53

South:

♠ KQJ1073

♥ A42

♦ K

♣ K82

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ KJ9752

♥ KQ

♦ 653

♣ K7

South:

♠ 843

♥ 763

♦ Q42

♣ AJ82

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

2♥ 2♠ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥X S

North:

♠ 876

♥ 94

♦ AJ654

♣ 986

South:

♠ 93

♥ KQJ10852

♦ 3

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

2♥ Pass 2♠ 3♥

X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236 ♠ AKQ974
Dealer: W ♥ 1072
Vul: Both ♦ AJ6
HCP: 14 ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ Q10642
HCP: 4 ♣ Q876

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ K32
Vul: NS ♦ KQ63
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ6

West Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ Q107642
Dealer: E ♥ 1098
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 2 ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ J7
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ106
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1042
HCP: 16 ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ974
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ K854
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q97542

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

Board: 237
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 93
 ♦ Q10642
 ♣ Q876

South:
 ♠ AJ102
 ♥ AJ842
 ♦ K98
 ♣ 2

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

Board: 238
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ K32
 ♦ KQ63
 ♣ AKJ6

South:
 ♠ Q632
 ♥ J10964
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 103

| West | North | East | South |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | X ¹ | XX | 2♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 239
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q107642
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ K7
 ♦ KQ9752
 ♣ K72

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| 3NT | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

Board: 240
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AKJ106
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q10653
 ♥ 83
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 7632

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ K854
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 5 ♣ Q97542

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ AJ102
Dealer: E ♥ AJ842
Vul: None ♦ K98
HCP: 13 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ Q632
Dealer: W ♥ J10964
Vul: NS ♦ 74
HCP: 3 ♣ 103

West Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ 95
Dealer: E ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ KQ9752
HCP: 11 ♣ K72

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ Q10653
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 4 ♣ 7632

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ974
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ K854
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q97542

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

Board: 237
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 93
 ♦ Q10642
 ♣ Q876

South:
 ♠ AJ102
 ♥ AJ842
 ♦ K98
 ♣ 2

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

Board: 238
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ K32
 ♦ KQ63
 ♣ AKJ6

South:
 ♠ Q632
 ♥ J10964
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 103

| West | North | East | South |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | X ¹ | XX | 2♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 239
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q107642
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ K7
 ♦ KQ9752
 ♣ K72

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| 3NT | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

Board: 240
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AKJ106
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q10653
 ♥ 83
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 7632

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241 ♠ K542
Dealer: E ♥ J87
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ943

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ J4
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ AK976
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ94

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ J942
Vul: NS ♦ 103
HCP: 3 ♣ Q10865

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ 872
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1053
Vul: Both ♦ AK532
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ K86
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ 104
HCP: 5 ♣ Q109865

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ K542
♥ J87
♦ 7
♣ KJ943

South:
♠ J1087
♥ AK5
♦ AKJ2
♣ 85

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------|-------|------|----------------|
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| 3♣ ² | X | Pass | Pass |
| 3♦ | 4♣ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

Board: 242
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ J4
♥ 6
♦ AK976
♣ KQJ94

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ J1053
♦ Q83
♣ 873

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| AP | | | |

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 243
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 52
♥ J942
♦ 103
♣ Q10865

South:
♠ A84
♥ AQ7
♦ Q9862
♣ A9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|----------------|
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| 3♠ | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 244
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 872
♥ KJ1053
♦ AK532
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ104
♥ 974
♦ 9
♣ KJ842

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 245
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ K86
♥ 82
♦ 104
♣ Q109865

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ AKJ1096
♦ J76
♣ A

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241 ♠ J1087
Dealer: E ♥ AK5
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ2
HCP: 16 ♣ 85

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: W ♥ J1053
Vul: None ♦ Q83
HCP: 9 ♣ 873

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ A84
Dealer: E ♥ AQ7
Vul: NS ♦ Q9862
HCP: 16 ♣ A9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ QJ104
Dealer: W ♥ 974
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ842

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ1096
Vul: NS ♦ J76
HCP: 16 ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ K542
♥ J87
♦ 7
♣ KJ943

South:
♠ J1087
♥ AK5
♦ AKJ2
♣ 85

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------|-------|------|----------------|
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| 3♣ ² | X | Pass | Pass |
| 3♦ | 4♣ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, strong
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

Board: 242
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ J4
♥ 6
♦ AK976
♣ KQJ94

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ J1053
♦ Q83
♣ 873

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| AP | | | |

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 243
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 52
♥ J942
♦ 103
♣ Q10865

South:
♠ A84
♥ AQ7
♦ Q9862
♣ A9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|----------------|
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| 3♠ | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 244
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 872
♥ KJ1053
♦ AK532
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ104
♥ 974
♦ 9
♣ KJ842

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 245
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ K86
♥ 82
♦ 104
♣ Q109865

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ AKJ1096
♦ J76
♣ A

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ Q2
♥ AQ2
♦ QJ10853
♣ 94

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ J2
♥ J853
♦ 9
♣ QJ9753

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ K4
♥ A3
♦ KJ10984
♣ J85

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 0

♠ 73
♥ 108
♦ 9875
♣ 106542

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ AK5
♥ A96
♦ AQ105
♣ Q65

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ QJ10853
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ J1084
 ♥ 653
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 8752

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 3NT | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

Board: 247
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ J853
 ♦ 9
 ♣ QJ9753

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AKJ108752
 ♣ 8

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | 3♦ |
| 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

Board: 248
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KJ10984
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ QJ872
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ Q9

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Pass | Pass | 2♠ | 3♦ |
| 3♠ | Pass | Pass | 4♦ |
| X | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 249
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 9875
 ♣ 106542

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ AJ7652
 ♦ —
 ♣ A93

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| 3♦ | Pass | 4♦ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

Board: 250
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ A96
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ Q65

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J976432
 ♣ J83

| West | North | East | South |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | X ¹ | 2♦ | Pass |
| 2♥ | X | 3♥ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246 ♠ J1084
Dealer: W ♥ 653
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 1 ♣ 8752

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ K9
Dealer: E ♥ K7
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ108752
HCP: 14 ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ Q87
Dealer: W ♥ QJ872
Vul: None ♦ Q76
HCP: 9 ♣ Q9

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ AKQ9
Dealer: E ♥ AJ7652
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 18 ♣ A93

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ J976432
HCP: 2 ♣ J83

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ QJ10853
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ J1084
 ♥ 653
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 8752

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 3NT | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

Board: 247
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ J853
 ♦ 9
 ♣ QJ9753

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AKJ108752
 ♣ 8

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | 3♦ |
| 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

Board: 248
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KJ10984
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ QJ872
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ Q9

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ ² |
| Pass | Pass | 2♠ | 3♦ |
| 3♠ | Pass | Pass | 4♦ |
| X | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 249
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 9875
 ♣ 106542

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ AJ7652
 ♦ —
 ♣ A93

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| 3♦ | Pass | 4♦ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

Board: 250
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ A96
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ Q65

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J976432
 ♣ J83

| West | North | East | South |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | X ¹ | 2♦ | Pass |
| 2♥ | X | 3♥ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ J
♥ A109
♦ QJ9843
♣ 732

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ KQ10972
♥ QJ1086
♦ 7
♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 963
♥ J532
♦ 53
♣ Q987

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ AK6
♥ A93
♦ 975
♣ KQ94

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ 983
♥ 8732
♦ 6
♣ J9542

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A109
 ♦ QJ9843
 ♣ 732

South:
 ♠ KQ97632
 ♥ 765
 ♦ A
 ♣ J6

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 2♣ ² | Pass | 3♣ ³ | AP |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
 3. automat

Board: 252
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ KQ10972
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 952
 ♦ A10982
 ♣ KJ98

| | | | |
|------|-------|-----------------|--------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | 2NT AP |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 253
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ J532
 ♦ 53
 ♣ Q987

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K74
 ♦ AKQJ64
 ♣ A42

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 3♦ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 254
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ A93
 ♦ 975
 ♣ KQ94

South:
 ♠ Q1085
 ♥ 42
 ♦ K84
 ♣ J1083

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | X ¹ | 2♦ | X |
| XX ² | 2♠ | 3♥ | AP |

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. artificial

Board: 255
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ 8732
 ♦ 6
 ♣ J9542

South:
 ♠ AQ652
 ♥ J94
 ♦ A832
 ♣ Q

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| 3♦ | Pass | 3NT | AP |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251 ♠ KQ97632
Dealer: E ♥ 765
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 10 ♣ J6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ 952
Vul: Both ♦ A10982
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ98

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ K74
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ64
HCP: 17 ♣ A42

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ Q1085
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: NS ♦ K84
HCP: 6 ♣ J1083

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255 ♠ AQ652
Dealer: E ♥ J94
Vul: EW ♦ A832
HCP: 13 ♣ Q

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A109
 ♦ QJ9843
 ♣ 732

South:
 ♠ KQ97632
 ♥ 765
 ♦ A
 ♣ J6

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 2♣ ² | Pass | 3♣ ³ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs | | | |
| 3. automat | | | |

Board: 252
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ KQ10972
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 952
 ♦ A10982
 ♣ KJ98

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------|--------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | 2NT AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

Board: 253
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ J532
 ♦ 53
 ♣ Q987

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K74
 ♦ AKQJ64
 ♣ A42

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 3♦ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 254
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ A93
 ♦ 975
 ♣ KQ94

South:
 ♠ Q1085
 ♥ 42
 ♦ K84
 ♣ J1083

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | X ¹ | 2♦ | X |
| XX ² | 2♠ | 3♥ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| 2. artificial | | | |

Board: 255
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ 8732
 ♦ 6
 ♣ J9542

South:
 ♠ AQ652
 ♥ J94
 ♦ A832
 ♣ Q

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| 3♦ | Pass | 3NT | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256 ♠ 532
Dealer: W ♥ AK10732
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 11 ♣ 108

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ 105432
Vul: NS ♦ K102
HCP: 3 ♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ KJ1072
Dealer: W ♥ A984
Vul: Both ♦ A3
HCP: 16 ♣ A2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ J9743
Vul: NS ♦ 9753
HCP: 2 ♣ J84

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: W ♥ AQ8542
Vul: EW ♦ K6
HCP: 12 ♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ AK10732
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 973
 ♣ Q9432

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|----------------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | X ² | Pass |
| 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass |
| 3♥ | Pass | 3NT | AP |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 257
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 105432
 ♦ K102
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AQ94
 ♣ J1095

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|----------------|
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 258
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ A984
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ QJ1062
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ 9863

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 259
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J9743
 ♦ 9753
 ♣ J84

South:
 ♠ AKQ8654
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ Q3

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| X ² | Pass | 2♦ | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 260
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ AQ8542
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 93
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ KJ952

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 2♥ | Pass |
| 2♠ | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| 4♠ | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256 ♠ 1076
Dealer: W ♥ 86
Vul: None ♦ 973
HCP: 2 ♣ Q9432

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: E ♥ A8
Vul: NS ♦ AQ94
HCP: 16 ♣ J1095

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1062
Vul: Both ♦ Q4
HCP: 5 ♣ 9863

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ AKQ8654
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ Q102
HCP: 13 ♣ Q3

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ 52
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: EW ♦ 9532
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ952

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ AK10732
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 973
 ♣ Q9432

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|----------------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | X ² | Pass |
| 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass |
| 3♥ | Pass | 3NT | AP |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 257
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 105432
 ♦ K102
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AQ94
 ♣ J1095

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|----------------|
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 258
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ A984
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ QJ1062
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ 9863

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 259
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J9743
 ♦ 9753
 ♣ J84

South:
 ♠ AKQ8654
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ Q3

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| X ² | Pass | 2♦ | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 260
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ AQ8542
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 93
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ KJ952

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 2♥ | Pass |
| 2♠ | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| 4♠ | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: E ♥ 8762
Vul: Both ♦ 98
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ93

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ J42
Dealer: W ♥ AQ98
Vul: None ♦ KQ107
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ 10984
Dealer: E ♥ J82
Vul: EW ♦ 7643
HCP: 1 ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ 1092
Dealer: W ♥ KQ9765
Vul: Both ♦ AJ6
HCP: 11 ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 10932
Vul: None ♦ AQJ10765
HCP: 7 ♣ 106

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ 8762
 ♦ 98
 ♣ QJ93

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ AQ106532
 ♣ A10

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | Pass |
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 262
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ J4
 ♦ J8432
 ♣ 1064

| West | North | East | South |
|------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | X ¹ | XX | 2♦ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 263
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 10984
 ♥ J82
 ♦ 7643
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ KQJ62
 ♥ A7643
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A2

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| 3NT | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 264
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ KQ9765
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ KJ8543
 ♥ —
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 109763

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|----------------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | X ² | Pass |
| 2♦ | 2♥ | X | AP |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 265
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 10932
 ♦ AQJ10765
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ AQ9832
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q2

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ QJ5
Vul: Both ♦ AQ106532
HCP: 13 ♣ A10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ 1053
Dealer: W ♥ J4
Vul: None ♦ J8432
HCP: 2 ♣ 1064

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ KQJ62
Dealer: E ♥ A7643
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 14 ♣ A2

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ KJ8543
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 82
HCP: 4 ♣ 109763

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ AQ9832
Dealer: E ♥ AJ7
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 13 ♣ Q2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ 8762
 ♦ 98
 ♣ QJ93

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ AQ106532
 ♣ A10

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | Pass |
| 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ | AP |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 262
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ J4
 ♦ J8432
 ♣ 1064

| West | North | East | South |
|------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | X ¹ | XX | 2♦ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 263
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 10984
 ♥ J82
 ♦ 7643
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ KQJ62
 ♥ A7643
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A2

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| 3NT | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 264
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ KQ9765
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ KJ8543
 ♥ —
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 109763

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|----------------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | X ² | Pass |
| 2♦ | 2♥ | X | AP |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. Stayman

Board: 265
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 10932
 ♦ AQJ10765
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ AQ9832
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q2

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266 ♠ AK7
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: NS ♦ J10532
HCP: 16 ♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ 952
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ K10765
HCP: 5 ♣ Q82

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ QJ10943
Dealer: W ♥ A3
Vul: None ♦ Q73
HCP: 9 ♣ 92

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ J10
Dealer: E ♥ 754
Vul: Both ♦ K72
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1074

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ KJ
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1052
Vul: NS ♦ KJ87
HCP: 12 ♣ 96

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ J10532
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ 109654
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 9842

| West | North | East | South |
|------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | X ¹ | 2♥ | Pass |
| 2♠ | Pass | 2NT | AP |

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 267
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K10765
 ♣ Q82

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ KJ953
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AJ107

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| 3NT | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 268
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10943
 ♥ A3
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ J765
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK8654

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 269
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 754
 ♦ K72
 ♣ AJ1074

South:
 ♠ 8542
 ♥ KQJ106
 ♦ A1053
 ♣ —

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 270
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ 109432
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ K42

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | 3NT | AP |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 266 | ♠ J102 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 109654 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 4 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 9842 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 267 | ♠ 74 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KJ953 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J2 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AJ107 | You bid first. |
| Board: 268 | ♠ A7 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ J765 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AK8654 | |
| Board: 269 | ♠ 8542 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQJ106 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A1053 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ — | |
| Board: 270 | ♠ 109432 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 8 | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 10543 | |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ K42 | Partner bids first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ J10532
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ 109654
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 9842

| West | North | East | South |
|------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | X ¹ | 2♥ | Pass |
| 2♠ | Pass | 2NT | AP |

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 267
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K10765
 ♣ Q82

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ KJ953
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AJ107

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| 3NT | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 268
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10943
 ♥ A3
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ J765
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK8654

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 269
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 754
 ♦ K72
 ♣ AJ1074

South:
 ♠ 8542
 ♥ KQJ106
 ♦ A1053
 ♣ —

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 270
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ 109432
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ K42

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | 3NT | AP |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 271 | ♠ 6 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J963 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 1098752 | |
| Board: 272 | ♠ AK974 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ — | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 10842 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KJ103 | |
| Board: 273 | ♠ Q65 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 9753 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1072 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ Q62 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 274 | ♠ 7 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A72 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ10652 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J92 | |
| Board: 275 | ♠ KJ63 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K6 | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J10 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J9543 | Partner bids first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ J4

♦ J963

♣ 1098752

South:

♠ KQ1072

♥ AQ82

♦ A5

♣ J3

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK974

♥ —

♦ 10842

♣ KJ103

South:

♠ 1086

♥ KQJ4

♦ AJ63

♣ 94

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q65

♥ 9753

♦ 1072

♣ Q62

South:

♠ K102

♥ J108

♦ AQ9864

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A72

♦ AQ10652

♣ J92

South:

♠ KQ98653

♥ 4

♦ K9

♣ Q76

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ K6

♦ J10

♣ J9543

South:

♠ 102

♥ AQJ108532

♦ A6

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

4♦ Pass Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271 ♠ KQ1072
Dealer: E ♥ AQ82
Vul: EW ♦ A5
HCP: 16 ♣ J3

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ 1086
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ4
Vul: EW ♦ AJ63
HCP: 11 ♣ 94

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ K102
Dealer: E ♥ J108
Vul: Both ♦ AQ9864
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ KQ98653
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ K9
HCP: 10 ♣ Q76

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ108532
Vul: NS ♦ A6
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ J4

♦ J963

♣ 1098752

South:

♠ KQ1072

♥ AQ82

♦ A5

♣ J3

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK974

♥ —

♦ 10842

♣ KJ103

South:

♠ 1086

♥ KQJ4

♦ AJ63

♣ 94

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q65

♥ 9753

♦ 1072

♣ Q62

South:

♠ K102

♥ J108

♦ AQ9864

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A72

♦ AQ10652

♣ J92

South:

♠ KQ98653

♥ 4

♦ K9

♣ Q76

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ K6

♦ J10

♣ J9543

South:

♠ 102

♥ AQJ108532

♦ A6

♣ 10

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

4♦ Pass Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276 ♠ AK98742
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ J65
HCP: 13 ♣ K8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ AK854
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: None ♦ 963
HCP: 8 ♣ J94

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ93
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 13 ♣ A8432

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ AQ102
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ K976
HCP: 9 ♣ 10972

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ K8
Dealer: W ♥ KJ7532
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ73

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK98742
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J65
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 9654
 ♦ 974
 ♣ 9765

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 2♦ | Pass |
| 2♥ | 2♠ | 3♣ | Pass |
| 3♥ | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 277
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK854
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 963
 ♣ J94

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AKJ642
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 1053

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♥ |
| | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 278
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AKJ93
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A8432

South:
 ♠ 9764
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ J8532
 ♣ J

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | 3♣ | Pass |
| 3♠ | Pass | 3NT | AP |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 279
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:
 ♠ AQ102
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K976
 ♣ 10972

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AK7432
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A543

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ |
| X | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 280
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KJ7532
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ73

South:
 ♠ 97643
 ♥ 108
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ A62

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276 ♠ Q5
Dealer: W ♥ 9654
Vul: Both ♦ 974
HCP: 2 ♣ 9765

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ642
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 11 ♣ 1053

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ 9764
Dealer: W ♥ 1085
Vul: None ♦ J8532
HCP: 2 ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ AK7432
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ A543

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ 97643
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: Both ♦ QJ4
HCP: 7 ♣ A62

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK98742
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J65
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 9654
 ♦ 974
 ♣ 9765

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 2♦ | Pass |
| 2♥ | 2♠ | 3♣ | Pass |
| 3♥ | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 277
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK854
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 963
 ♣ J94

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AKJ642
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 1053

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♥ |
| | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 278
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AKJ93
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A8432

South:
 ♠ 9764
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ J8532
 ♣ J

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | 3♣ | Pass |
| 3♠ | Pass | 3NT | AP |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 279
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:
 ♠ AQ102
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K976
 ♣ 10972

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AK7432
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A543

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ |
| X | AP | | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 280
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KJ7532
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ73

South:
 ♠ 97643
 ♥ 108
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ A62

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 281 | ♠ A7 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ J10654 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 10963 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 63 | |
| Board: 282 | ♠ QJ1043 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 973 | East Doubles 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ105 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 9 | You bid first. |
| Board: 283 | ♠ AQ9874 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q6542 | West Bids 5♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 8 | East Doubles 5♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 10 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 284 | ♠ 5 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ6542 | East Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A76 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ Q104 | You bid first. |
| Board: 285 | ♠ 109854 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ Q2 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 107 | East Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ KJ102 | Partner bids first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ J10654

♦ 10963

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQ1053

♥ A98

♦ Q4

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠X N

North:

♠ QJ1043

♥ 973

♦ AQ105

♣ 9

South:

♠ K75

♥ 542

♦ J74

♣ A1087

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ X AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥X N

North:

♠ AQ9874

♥ Q6542

♦ 8

♣ 10

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ AJ973

♦ QJ107

♣ —

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

5♣ 5♥ X AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ6542

♦ A76

♣ Q104

South:

♠ 10862

♥ A7

♦ 1093

♣ AJ53

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 109854

♥ Q2

♦ 107

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ —

♥ AK10854

♦ KJ9843

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

4♥² Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281 ♠ KQ1053
Dealer: E ♥ A98
Vul: None ♦ Q4
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ K75
Dealer: W ♥ 542
Vul: EW ♦ J74
HCP: 8 ♣ A1087

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ KJ63
Dealer: E ♥ AJ973
Vul: Both ♦ QJ107
HCP: 12 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ 10862
Dealer: W ♥ A7
Vul: None ♦ 1093
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ53

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AK10854
Vul: NS ♦ KJ9843
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ J10654

♦ 10963

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQ1053

♥ A98

♦ Q4

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1NT X¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠X N

North:

♠ QJ1043

♥ 973

♦ AQ105

♣ 9

South:

♠ K75

♥ 542

♦ J74

♣ A1087

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ X AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥X N

North:

♠ AQ9874

♥ Q6542

♦ 8

♣ 10

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ AJ973

♦ QJ107

♣ —

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

5♣ 5♥ X AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ6542

♦ A76

♣ Q104

South:

♠ 10862

♥ A7

♦ 1093

♣ AJ53

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 109854

♥ Q2

♦ 107

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ —

♥ AK10854

♦ KJ9843

♣ 8

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

4♥² Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|---------|-----------------|
| Board: 286 | ♠ J73 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ752 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KJ74 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 287 | ♠ 1098763 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 95 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 874 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|-----------------|
| Board: 288 | ♠ A1083 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A9652 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A4 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------|
| Board: 289 | ♠ K2 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 532 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ1042 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q108 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|-----------------|
| Board: 290 | ♠ AJ | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQJ108 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K62 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ KJ6 | |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ AQ752
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KJ74

South:
 ♠ 9854
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ7653
 ♣ 9

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 287
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 1098763
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ KQ7632
 ♦ 108
 ♣ J9

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 2♣ ² | Pass | 3♣ ³ | 3♥ |
| Pass | Pass | X | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs | | | |
| 3. automat | | | |

Board: 288
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1083
 ♥ A9652
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ 108
 ♦ K1054
 ♣ 10532

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

Board: 289
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 532
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ KQJ96
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ94

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 290
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AQJ108
 ♦ K62
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ Q10952
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J975
 ♣ Q7

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286 ♠ 9854 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ AKQ7653 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

Board: 287 ♠ AQJ East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KQ7632 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 108 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ J9 East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ 972 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: Both ♦ K1054 Partner bids first.
HCP: 3 ♣ 10532

Board: 289 ♠ 865 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ96
Vul: EW ♦ 7 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ94

Board: 290 ♠ Q10952 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ J975 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ Q7

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ AQ752
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KJ74

South:
 ♠ 9854
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ7653
 ♣ 9

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 287
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 1098763
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ KQ7632
 ♦ 108
 ♣ J9

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 2♣ ² | Pass | 3♣ ³ | 3♥ |
| Pass | Pass | X | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs | | | |
| 3. automat | | | |

Board: 288
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1083
 ♥ A9652
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ 108
 ♦ K1054
 ♣ 10532

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

Board: 289
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 532
 ♦ AJ1042
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ KQJ96
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ94

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 290
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AQJ108
 ♦ K62
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ Q10952
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J975
 ♣ Q7

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | X ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 291 | ♠ J4 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 7432 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A84 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 10984 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 292 | ♠ AKJ73 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ QJ1072 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K10 | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 4 | You bid first. |
| Board: 293 | ♠ 4 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J9863 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J875 | |
| Board: 294 | ♠ KJ82 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AQ2 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ KQ82 | You bid first. |
| Board: 295 | ♠ 97 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 743 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K10965 | |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 291 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J4 | ♠ A10965 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 7432 | ♥ KQ106 | | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ A84 | ♦ 1076 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 10984 | ♣ 3 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 292 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AKJ73 | ♠ 9642 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ1072 | ♥ 93 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | 3♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K10 | ♦ 85 | 4♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ 4 | ♣ Q9762 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ E | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 293 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 4 | ♠ AK865 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ8 | ♥ 102 | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J9863 | ♦ A1075 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J875 | ♣ Q4 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 294 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ82 | ♠ Q974 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ2 | ♥ 1087 | 1NT | X ¹ | 3♣ ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ QJ | ♦ 2 | 3♦ ³ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ KQ82 | ♣ 109765 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, strong |
| | | | | | | 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds |
| | | | | | | 3. automat |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 295 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 97 | ♠ A854 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 743 | ♥ AQ1095 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ AJ4 | ♦ Q952 | | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K10965 | ♣ — | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 291 | ♠ A10965 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ106 | West Bids 3NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 1076 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 3 | You bid first. |
| Board: 292 | ♠ 9642 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 93 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 85 | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ Q9762 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 293 | ♠ AK865 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 102 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A1075 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q4 | |
| Board: 294 | ♠ Q974 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 1087 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 2 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 109765 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 295 | ♠ A854 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AQ1095 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q952 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ — | |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 291 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J4 | ♠ A10965 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 7432 | ♥ KQ106 | | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ A84 | ♦ 1076 | 3NT | AP | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 10984 | ♣ 3 | | | | |
| Contract: 3N E | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 292 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ AKJ73 | ♠ 9642 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ1072 | ♥ 93 | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | 3♦ | Pass |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K10 | ♦ 85 | 4♦ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ 4 | ♣ Q9762 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ E | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Board: 293 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 4 | ♠ AK865 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ8 | ♥ 102 | | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J9863 | ♦ A1075 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♦ |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J875 | ♣ Q4 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ S | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 294 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ82 | ♠ Q974 | | | | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ2 | ♥ 1087 | 1NT | X ¹ | 3♣ ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ QJ | ♦ 2 | 3♦ ³ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ KQ82 | ♣ 109765 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ W | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, strong |
| | | | | | | 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds |
| | | | | | | 3. automat |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 295 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 97 | ♠ A854 | | | | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 743 | ♥ AQ1095 | | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ AJ4 | ♦ Q952 | | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K10965 | ♣ — | Pass | 2♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 2♥ N | | | | | | 1. Cappelletti, both majors |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 296 | ♠ — | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ AK10632 | East Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 2 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KQJ862 | You bid first. |
| Board: 297 | ♠ 9763 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 84 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 53 | East Bids 3NT if possible. |
| HCP: 0 | ♣ 86542 | West Bids 6♠ if possible. |
| | | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 298 | ♠ AQ10642 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 96 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ98 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J | |
| Board: 299 | ♠ A43 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 8743 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1064 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 1043 | |
| Board: 300 | ♠ 2 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ KQ10532 | East Doubles 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 72 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A863 | You bid first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10632
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQJ862

South:
 ♠ 9876
 ♥ 98
 ♦ KQ974
 ♣ 43

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | 4♠ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 297
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9763
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 86542

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K53
 ♦ KJ109864
 ♣ J9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 1NT | 3♦ |
| 3♠ | Pass | 3NT | Pass |
| 6♠ | AP | | |

Board: 298
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ10642
 ♥ 96
 ♦ KJ98
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ K1075
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ976

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 299
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ 8743
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ KQJ986
 ♥ J6
 ♦ A8
 ♣ QJ9

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 300
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQ10532
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A863

South:
 ♠ 10983
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ1054
 ♣ 95

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | X | Pass |
| 3♠ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 9876
♥ 98
♦ KQ974
♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 297
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 10
♥ K53
♦ KJ109864
♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 298
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 873
♥ K1075
♦ 10
♣ AQ976

West Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 299
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ KQJ986
♥ J6
♦ A8
♣ QJ9

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 300
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 10983
♥ 8
♦ KQJ1054
♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10632
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQJ862

South:
 ♠ 9876
 ♥ 98
 ♦ KQ974
 ♣ 43

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | 4♠ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 297
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9763
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 86542

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K53
 ♦ KJ109864
 ♣ J9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 1NT | 3♦ |
| 3♠ | Pass | 3NT | Pass |
| 6♠ | AP | | |

Board: 298
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ10642
 ♥ 96
 ♦ KJ98
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ K1075
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ976

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 299
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ 8743
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ KQJ986
 ♥ J6
 ♦ A8
 ♣ QJ9

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

Board: 300
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQ10532
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A863

South:
 ♠ 10983
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ1054
 ♣ 95

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | X | Pass |
| 3♠ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 852
♥ KJ107
♦ KQ732
♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ KQ4
♥ 6
♦ A87642
♣ A105

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 98732
♥ Q
♦ 97543
♣ 32

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ QJ108
♥ AK975
♦ 3
♣ Q86

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 305
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ J104
♥ QJ10965
♦ 652
♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ 852
♥ KJ107
♦ KQ732
♣ 2

South:
♠ Q76
♥ AQ9532
♦ J86
♣ 5

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 2♠ ² | Pass | 3♣ ³ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs | | | |
| 3. automat | | | |

Board: 302
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ 6
♦ A87642
♣ A105

South:
♠ J1062
♥ J1098
♦ Q9
♣ 762

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 2♦ | Pass |
| 2♥ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

Board: 303
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ 98732
♥ Q
♦ 97543
♣ 32

South:
♠ AQJ4
♥ 1054
♦ QJ6
♣ AQ4

| | | | |
|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| XX | 2♠ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 304
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ QJ108
♥ AK975
♦ 3
♣ Q86

South:
♠ 954
♥ Q10
♦ QJ106
♣ J1043

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

Board: 305
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ J104
♥ QJ10965
♦ 652
♣ 2

South:
♠ 83
♥ —
♦ AJ10987
♣ AK1073

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| 2NT | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ Q76
♥ AQ9532
♦ J86
♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ J1062
♥ J1098
♦ Q9
♣ 762

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ AQJ4
♥ 1054
♦ QJ6
♣ AQ4

East Opens 1NT.
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 954
♥ Q10
♦ QJ106
♣ J1043

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 83
♥ —
♦ AJ10987
♣ AK1073

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ KQ732
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ AQ9532
 ♦ J86
 ♣ 5

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 2♠ ² | Pass | 3♣ ³ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs | | | |
| 3. automat | | | |

Board: 302
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A87642
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ J1062
 ♥ J1098
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 762

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 2♦ | Pass |
| 2♥ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

Board: 303
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ 98732
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 97543
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AQ4

| West | North | East | South |
|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| XX | 2♠ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |

Board: 304
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ108
 ♥ AK975
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ QJ106
 ♣ J1043

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

Board: 305
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ QJ10965
 ♦ 652
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ10987
 ♣ AK1073

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ | Pass |
| 2NT | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 306 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 962
Vul: EW ♦ 742
HCP: 7 ♣ AK106432

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ J10985
Dealer: E ♥ Q8
Vul: None ♦ J8
HCP: 4 ♣ 9532

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ KJ654
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ KQ865
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ 1094
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: EW ♦ AK4
HCP: 8 ♣ J8643

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ J762
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: Both ♦ AJ93
HCP: 16 ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 306 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ — | ♠ QJ10643 | 1NT | 3♣ | X | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 962 | ♥ AQ7 | 3♠ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 742 | ♦ 1095 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AK106432 | ♣ J | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| Board: 307 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J10985 | ♠ K64 | | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q8 | ♥ J104 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J8 | ♦ AK105 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 9532 | ♣ AKQ | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 308 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ654 | ♠ Q73 | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | AP | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 84 | ♥ J52 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KQ865 | ♦ J102 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 3 | ♣ AKQJ | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 309 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 1094 | ♠ AQJ865 | | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 72 | ♥ KQJ6 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ AK4 | ♦ J10 | 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J8643 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 310 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J762 | ♠ 9854 | 1NT | X ¹ | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK7 | ♥ QJ8 | 2♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ93 | ♦ Q82 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K6 | ♣ 875 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 306 ♠ QJ10643
Dealer: W ♥ AQ7
Vul: EW ♦ 1095
HCP: 10 ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ K64
Dealer: E ♥ J104
Vul: None ♦ AK105
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ Q73
Dealer: W ♥ J52
Vul: EW ♦ J102
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQJ

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ AQJ865
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ6
Vul: EW ♦ J10
HCP: 14 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ 9854
Dealer: W ♥ QJ8
Vul: Both ♦ Q82
HCP: 5 ♣ 875

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 306 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ — | ♠ QJ10643 | 1NT | 3♣ | X | Pass |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 962 | ♥ AQ7 | 3♠ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 742 | ♦ 1095 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AK106432 | ♣ J | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------------------|-------|------|----------------|
| Board: 307 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ J10985 | ♠ K64 | | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q8 | ♥ J104 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J8 | ♦ AK105 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ 9532 | ♣ AKQ | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 308 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ KJ654 | ♠ Q73 | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | AP | |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 84 | ♥ J52 | 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KQ865 | ♦ J102 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 3 | ♣ AKQJ | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 309 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: E | ♠ 1094 | ♠ AQJ865 | | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 72 | ♥ KQJ6 | Pass | 2♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ AK4 | ♦ J10 | 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J8643 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 310 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: W | ♠ J762 | ♠ 9854 | 1NT | X ¹ | 2♦ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK7 | ♥ QJ8 | 2♥ | AP | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ93 | ♦ Q82 | 1. Cappelletti, strong | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ K6 | ♣ 875 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------|
| Board: 311 | ♠ 84 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 9854 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ98 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ KQ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|-----------------|
| Board: 312 | ♠ AK863 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ A9763 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 98 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Board: 313 | ♠ 10 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ K4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q107643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AJ73 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|-----------------|
| Board: 314 | ♠ K10 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ QJ943 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A653 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 315 | ♠ J10972 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 1053 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 9843 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ 10 | Partner bids first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 9854
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ A9732
 ♥ KQ1076
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 7

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 312
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK863
 ♥ A9763
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ K9632
 ♣ J53

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 313
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K4
 ♦ Q107643
 ♣ AJ73

South:
 ♠ AKQ8543
 ♥ 875
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 314
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ QJ943
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A653

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ 106
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ KQ1042

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 315
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10972
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A3

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| 2♠ ² | Pass | 3♣ ³ | X |
| Pass | 3♠ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
 3. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 311 | ♠ A9732 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ KQ1076 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 7 | |
| Board: 312 | ♠ J75 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ Q8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K9632 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J53 | |
| Board: 313 | ♠ AKQ8543 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ 875 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ — | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KQ10 | |
| Board: 314 | ♠ 732 | West Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: W | ♥ 106 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ KQ1042 | |
| Board: 315 | ♠ A643 | East Opens 1NT. |
| Dealer: E | ♥ AK72 | West Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ10 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ A3 | You bid first. |

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 9854
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ A9732
 ♥ KQ1076
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 7

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 312
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK863
 ♥ A9763
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ K9632
 ♣ J53

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 313
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K4
 ♦ Q107643
 ♣ AJ73

South:
 ♠ AKQ8543
 ♥ 875
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
 2. automat

Board: 314
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ QJ943
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A653

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ 106
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ KQ1042

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 315
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10972
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A3

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | 1NT | X ¹ |
| 2♠ ² | Pass | 3♣ ³ | X |
| Pass | 3♠ | AP | |

1. Cappelletti, strong
 2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
 3. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 316 ♠ AKJ53
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ 765
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ76

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ 9832
Dealer: E ♥ 965
Vul: Both ♦ Q1083
HCP: 2 ♣ 76

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ J9
Dealer: W ♥ KJ985
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ AK543

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ Q76
Vul: EW ♦ J76
HCP: 7 ♣ A108742

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ AK73
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1074
Vul: None ♦ 94
HCP: 12 ♣ 83

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ53
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 765
 ♣ KQ76

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KQ1092
 ♣ 10854

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 317
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 9832
 ♥ 965
 ♦ Q1083
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ J10
 ♦ KJ42
 ♣ A3

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| X | Pass | 3♥ | Pass |
| 4♣ | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass |
| 5♦ ³ | Pass | 6♥ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ | | | |
| 3. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |

Board: 318
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ KJ985
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AK543

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ 108652
 ♣ 762

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | 3NT | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 319
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ J76
 ♣ A108742

South:
 ♠ AJ9843
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K85
 ♣ J9

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit | | | |

Board: 320
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ KQ1074
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q10876
 ♣ A976

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | Pass | 3♣ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 316
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 98
♥ A6
♦ KQ1092
♣ 10854

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ KJ1054
♥ J10
♦ KJ42
♣ A3

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ 82
♥ Q76
♦ 108652
♣ 762

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ AJ9843
♥ AJ
♦ K85
♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 320
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 1094
♥ 9
♦ Q10876
♣ A976

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ53
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 765
 ♣ KQ76

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KQ1092
 ♣ 10854

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♠ ¹ | AP | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 317
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 9832
 ♥ 965
 ♦ Q1083
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ J10
 ♦ KJ42
 ♣ A3

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| X | Pass | 3♥ | Pass |
| 4♣ | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass |
| 5♦ ³ | Pass | 6♥ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ | | | |
| 3. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |

Board: 318
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ KJ985
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AK543

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ 108652
 ♣ 762

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | 3NT | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 319
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ J76
 ♣ A108742

South:
 ♠ AJ9843
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K85
 ♣ J9

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

Board: 320
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ KQ1074
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q10876
 ♣ A976

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | Pass | 3♣ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 321 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ Q987652
Vul: Both ♦ J1093
HCP: 3 ♣ 43

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ KJ1096
Dealer: W ♥ AJ64
Vul: None ♦ J5
HCP: 13 ♣ K9

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ AJ82
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ J1076
HCP: 6 ♣ 1062

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AQ863
Vul: NS ♦ KJ862
HCP: 13 ♣ K86

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325 ♠ AJ
Dealer: E ♥ J1082
Vul: NS ♦ 82
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1094

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q987652
 ♦ J1093
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ AQ8653
 ♥ K10
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ 98

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| 3♣ | Pass | 5♣ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

Board: 322
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1096
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ J5
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 10986
 ♣ QJ1083

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

Board: 323
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ 93
 ♦ J1076
 ♣ 1062

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ1064
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AJ973

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| X | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 324
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ863
 ♦ KJ862
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ Q10974
 ♣ AQ9

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | X | 4♠ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 325
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J1082
 ♦ 82
 ♣ KQ1094

South:
 ♠ KQ8753
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ J7

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 321 ♠ AQ8653
Dealer: E ♥ K10
Vul: Both ♦ Q62
HCP: 11 ♣ 98

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ Q2
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ 10986
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ1083

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1064
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ973

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ 52
Dealer: W ♥ 1097
Vul: NS ♦ Q10974
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ9

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325 ♠ KQ8753
Dealer: E ♥ Q7
Vul: NS ♦ KQ9
HCP: 13 ♣ J7

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q987652
 ♦ J1093
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ AQ8653
 ♥ K10
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ 98

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ | Pass |
| 3♣ | Pass | 5♣ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |

Board: 322
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1096
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ J5
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 10986
 ♣ QJ1083

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, both majors | | | |

Board: 323
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ 93
 ♦ J1076
 ♣ 1062

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ1064
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AJ973

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♥ ¹ |
| X | Pass | 2♠ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 324
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ863
 ♦ KJ862
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ Q10974
 ♣ AQ9

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♥ ¹ | 2♠ | Pass |
| Pass | X | 4♠ | AP |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

Board: 325
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J1082
 ♦ 82
 ♣ KQ1094

South:
 ♠ KQ8753
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ J7

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ ² | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. automat | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 326

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 13

♠ J8

♥ 82

♦ K2

♣ AKQ10962

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 10

♠ 1097

♥ A762

♦ K1094

♣ K10

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J8

♥ 82

♦ K2

♣ AKQ10962

South:

♠ 97632

♥ 643

♦ J103

♣ 43

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 4♦ ² | Pass |
| 4♥ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. Texas | | | |

Board: 327

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ A762

♦ K1094

♣ K10

South:

♠ KJ852

♥ J

♦ 85

♣ AQ852

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 326 ♠ 97632
Dealer: W ♥ 643
Vul: EW ♦ J103
HCP: 1 ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327 ♠ KJ852
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ852

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J8

♥ 82

♦ K2

♣ AKQ10962

South:

♠ 97632

♥ 643

♦ J103

♣ 43

| West | North | East | South |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1NT | 2♣ ¹ | 4♦ ² | Pass |
| 4♥ | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit | | | |
| 2. Texas | | | |

Board: 327

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ A762

♦ K1094

♣ K10

South:

♠ KJ852

♥ J

♦ 85

♣ AQ852

| West | North | East | South |
|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | | 1NT | 2♠ ¹ |
| | | | |
| | AP | | |
| 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m | | | |